

# Articulation Agreement

*between the*

**Mississippi Board Of Trustees of States  
Institutions Of Higher Learning**



*and the*

**Mississippi Community College Board**



**September 2016 - August 2017**

### Introduction

This articulation agreement contains programs of courses appropriate for transfer for community/junior college students who attend Mississippi's eight public universities. At the bottom of each program are listed the universities which offer the baccalaureate degree program.

Each university will accept courses as listed on the particular transfer program without loss of credit toward the conclusion of the four-year degree. It is intended that this articulation agreement be a minimum program transfer for all students moving from the community/junior college to the university system, as well as moving between universities in the system, acting as a

It is vital that the programs of study be reviewed periodically and that revisions be made where appropriate. The revision process will encompass the following:

- 1) make editorial changes as needed;
- 2) further standardize the format for programs of study;
- 3) update offerings by universities as needed; and
- 4) keep appropriate officials abreast of changes made by the universities.

It is understood that accreditation agencies expect colleges and universities to evaluate course offerings. It is further understood that community/junior colleges and universities are expected to comply with accreditation requirements and that a cooperative spirit will prevail in working through any needed changes.

There will be an IHL Articulation Subcommittee of the University Chief Academic Officers' Council with Community and Junior College representatives to serve on this subcommittee as nonvoting members for information purposes.

Editorial changes made by the Articulation Subcommittee shall need no further approval; however, any proposed changes in course offerings or transfer hours shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:

- 1) In consultation with Chief Academic Officers, each institution shall identify proposed articulation agreement changes to IHL through its Articulation Subcommittee representative by May 15 each year
- 2) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee representative and representatives of each academic department/dean's office which offers the program involved shall discuss articulation agreement changes between May 16 and June 10.
- 3) Proposed changes approved by the IHL Articulation Subcommittee will be shared by IHL with the community/junior college representatives. Community/junior college representatives will have until June 30 to review and comment on the proposed articulation changes.
- 4) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee and community/junior college representatives will meet to discuss proposed articulation changes. This meeting will take place between July 1 and July 31. This meeting will include IHL and CJC articulation committee members.
- 5) The IHL Chief Academic Officers will consider approval of proposed articulation changes at their August meeting.
- 6) Articulation changes shall be communicated to universities and community/junior colleges (presidents and chief academic officers) by September 30 for changes which are to be implemented the following fall semester. Any changes to these published dates are subject to approval by the IHL Chief Academic Officers and the Mississippi Community and Junior Colleges Academic Officers Association.

Upon approval, the changes will be published and distributed to the universities and community/junior colleges. It is intended that the document be used as a minimum program of transfer and not replace articulation agreements between individual universities and community/junior colleges.

### **Transfer of the Associate of Arts Degree**

The Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning Board of Trustees has approved a policy for students transferring to IHL universities with an Associate of Arts (AA) degree from a Mississippi Community or Junior College. This policy includes the following specifications:

- 1) Students that graduate with an AA degree from a Mississippi community/junior college and complete the 30-hour IHL Board core curriculum (Board Policy Section 512 "Core Curriculum") with a grade of "C" or better in each core course will satisfy the IHL core curriculum requirement at each IHL institution. General education requirements for baccalaureate programs at the receiving institutions may exceed the minimum IHL core curriculum. In such cases, transfer students may need to take additional courses to satisfy these requirements.
  
- 2) All non-IHL core curriculum courses in the AA degree program may be assigned to fulfill the pre-major or elective requirements, dependent upon the non-IHL core curriculum courses taken within the AA degree program and the declared major at the IHL institution.

Please note that certain undergraduate degrees have pre-major course requirements and other pre-requisites that will not necessarily be satisfied by the AA degree. The Articulation Agreement serves as a valuable resource to help the Mississippi community/junior college students and advisors identify the pre-major courses as well as other course recommendations that will help position potential transfer student for entrance into a particular major at one or more of the IHL institutions.

In addition, the IHL Articulation Subcommittee strongly suggests that potential transfer students avoid taking courses that are considered to be equivalent or highly similar. For example, many of the IHL universities cannot apply both BIO 1114 and BIO 1134 to a degree plan.

**Articulation Sub-Committee**

*Dr. John Igwebuike - Alcorn State University*

*Ms. Becky Finley - Delta State University*

*Dr. Priscilla Slade - Jackson State University*

*Ms. Amy Adkerson - Mississippi State University*

*Lynn Dobbs - Mississippi University for Women*

*Mr. Jeff Loggins - Mississippi Valley State University*

*Dr. Charlotte Fant-Pegues - University of Mississippi*

*Ms. Barbara Westerfield - University of Mississippi Medical Center*

*Ms. Kathryn Lowery - University of Southern Mississippi*

*Dr. Casey Turnage- Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning*

**Community College Representatives**

*Dr. Teresa Houston - East Central Community College*

*Dr. Rolanda Brown - Coahoma Community College*

*Dr. Fran Cox - Holmes Community College*

*Dr. Sara Johnson - Itawamba Community College*

*Ms. Gina Thompson- East Mississippi Community College*

*Mr. Michael Thompson - Meridian Community College*

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
2016-17 REVISION LIST**

Code Legend			
<a href="#">(N) New Program Added to Articulation Agreement</a>			
<a href="#">(R) Removal of Program from Articulation Agreement</a>			
<a href="#">(S) Suspension of Program - no new admits allowed</a>			
<a href="#">(CR) Correction/Revision to Articulation Agreement</a>			
Degree Program	Page	Code	Institution
<a href="#">Arabic BA</a>		N	UM
<a href="#">General Business</a>		N	UM
<a href="#">Health Care Administration</a>		N	DSU
<a href="#">Liberal Studies</a>		N	USM
<a href="#">Music BA</a>		N	ASU
<a href="#">Petroleum Engineering</a>		N	MSU
<a href="#">Pre-Law/Legal Studies BA</a>		N	MVSU
Sports Management and Recreation Administration		N	UM
<a href="#">Sustainable Bioproducts BS</a>		N	MSU
<a href="#">History BA</a>		N	ASU
<a href="#">Appendix E - 2+2 Curriculum Agreements</a>		N	
<hr/>			
<a href="#">Applied Technology and Technology Management title changed to Engineering Technology</a>		CR	MVSU
<a href="#">Health, Physical Education, and Recreation BSEd consolidated into the Secondary Education BSEd</a>		CR	MVSU
<a href="#">Human Performance changed to Kinesiology</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Library and Information Science BA changed to BS</a>		CR	USM
Political Science BA and Public Administration BA consolidated into Government and Politics BA		CR	MVSU
<hr/>			
Telecommunication Engineering		R	JSU
Athletic Training BS		S	DSU
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts BA		S	DSU
Modern Foreign Languages		S	DSU
Instructional Technology (Administrative Communication)		S	USM
Insurance and Real Estate		S	DSU
Journalism BA		S	DSU
Public Safety Administration		S	MUW
<hr/>			

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
2016-17 REVISION LIST**

<a href="#">Accounting / Accountancy</a>	CR	DSU, MSU
<a href="#">African-American Studies</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Agribusiness</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Agricultural Information Science</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Agronomy</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Anthropology</a>	CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Appendix B - Science Courses</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Architectural Engineering Technology</a>	CR	USM
<a href="#">Architecture</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Art</a>	CR	DSU, MSU, UM
<a href="#">Art History</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Aviation Management</a>	CR	DSU
<a href="#">Biochemistry BA</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Biochemistry BS</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Biological Science BA</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Biological Science(s) / Biology BS</a>	CR	DSU, MSU, UM
<a href="#">Biology Education (Licensure)</a>	CR	DSU
<a href="#">Building Construction Science</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">BUSINESS GROUP: Banking and Finance / Business Administration / Economics / Finance / Management / Managerial Finance / Marketing</a>	CR	DSU, MSU, UM
<a href="#">Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis BBA</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Chemistry BA</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Chemistry BS</a>	CR	DSU
<a href="#">Chinese</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Classics</a>	CR	UM
<a href="#">Communication</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	CR	MSU
<a href="#">Computer Information Systems / Management Information Systems</a>	CR	DSU, UM

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
2016-17 REVISION LIST**

<a href="#">Computer Science BA</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Computer Science BS, BCS</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Construction Engineering Technology</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Culinology</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Digital Media Arts</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Electrical Engineering</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Elementary Education</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Engineering</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">English</a>		CR	DSU, MSU, USM
<a href="#">English (Licensure)</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">English Education (Licensure)</a>		CR	ASU
<a href="#">English Education (Licensure)</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Entertainment Industry</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Environmental Sciences in Agricultural Systems</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Exercise Science</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Family and Consumer Sciences</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Foreign Language Education</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>		CR	MSU, USM
<a href="#">Forensic Chemistry</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Forestry</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">French</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">General Liberal Arts / Liberal Studies</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">General Science</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Geological Engineering</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">German</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Health Informatics and Information Management</a>		CR	UMMC
<a href="#">Health, Physical Education and Recreation</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">History</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Horticulture</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Human Sciences</a>		CR	MSU

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
2016-17 REVISION LIST**

<a href="#">Industrial Engineering</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Information Technology</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Insurance and Risk Management / Real Estate</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Interdisciplinary Studies</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">International Studies</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Landscape Contracting</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Linguistics</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Mathematics BA</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Mathematics BS</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Music / Music Education</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Music BM</a>		CR	MUW
<a href="#">Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Nursing</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Nutrition and Dietetics / Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion</a>		CR	MSU, USM
<a href="#">Philosophy</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Physics</a>		CR	MSU, UM
<a href="#">Political Science</a>		CR	DSU, MSU, UM
<a href="#">Poultry Science</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Professional Studies</a>		CR	MUW
<a href="#">Psychology</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Public Health</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Recreation</a>		CR	USM
<a href="#">Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Social Science Education (Licensure)</a>		CR	DSU
<a href="#">Social Work</a>		CR	DSU, MSU
<a href="#">Sociology</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Software Engineering</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Southern Studies</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Theatre</a>		CR	UM
<a href="#">Veterinary Medical Technology</a>		CR	MSU
<a href="#">Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture</a>		CR	MSU

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Cover  
Introduction  
2016-17 Revision List  
Table Of Contents  
Programs By University  
Appendix A - USM Transfer Policy  
Appendix B - 2+2 Agreements  
Appendix C - Science Courses

---

**A**

Accountancy / Accounting  
Advertising  
Aerospace Engineering  
African American Studies  
Agribusiness  
Agribusiness Management  
Agricultural Economics  
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business  
Agricultural Information Science  
Agricultural Science  
Agronomy  
Allied Health  
American Studies  
Animal Sciences  
Anthropology  
Applied Science  
Applied Technology  
Applied Technology in Healthcare Services  
Arabic  
Architectural Engineering Technology  
Architecture  
Art  
Art Education  
Art History  
Athletic Training  
Aviation Management

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT**  
**MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**B**

Banking and Finance  
Biochemistry  
Biological Engineering  
Biological Science  
Biological Sciences  
Biological Sciences (Licensure)  
Biology  
Biology Education (Licensure)  
Biomedical Engineering  
Building Construction Science  
Business Administration  
Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis

**C**

Chemical Engineering  
Chemistry  
Chemistry (Licensure)  
Child and Family Studies  
Child Care and Family Education  
Child Development  
Chinese  
Civil Engineering  
Classics  
Communication  
Communication Sciences and Disorders  
Communication Studies  
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts  
Communications  
Communicative Disorders  
Computer Engineering  
Computer Engineering Technology  
Computer Information Systems  
Computer Networking and Information Technology  
Computer Science

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT**  
**MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**C**

Construction Engineering Technology  
Criminal Justice  
Criminal Justice and Correctional Services  
Criminology  
Culinary Arts  
Culinary Science/Culinology  
Cytotechnology

**D**

Dance (Dance Education)  
Dance (Performance and Choreography)  
Dental Hygiene  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Digital Media Arts

**E**

Early Childhood Education  
Earth System Science  
Economics  
Education of the Deaf (Licensure)  
Educational Psychology  
Electrical Engineering  
Electronics Engineering Technology  
Elementary Education  
Engineering  
Engineering Technology  
English  
English (Licensure)  
English Education (Licensure)  
Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry  
Production)  
Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Film and Media Production)  
Entertainment Industry Studies  
Entrepreneurship

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**E**

Environmental Economics and Management  
Environmental Health  
Environmental Science  
Environmental Science in Agricultural Systems  
Exercise Science

**F**

Family and Consumer Sciences  
Family Studies  
Finance  
Fine Arts  
Flight Operations (Commercial Aviation)  
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion  
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion (Food & Nutrition)  
Foreign Language Education  
Foreign Languages  
Foreign Languages (Licensure)  
Forensic Chemistry  
Forensics  
Forestry  
French

**G**

General Business  
General Liberal Arts  
General Science  
General Studies  
Geography  
Geological Engineering  
Geology  
Geoscience  
German  
Government and Politics

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**H**

Health Care Administration  
Health Informatics and Information Management  
Health Sciences  
Health, Physical Education and Recreation  
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Non-Teaching)  
Healthcare Marketing  
History  
History - Social Studies (Licensure)  
Horticulture  
Hospitality Management  
Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management  
Human Sciences

**I**

Industrial Engineering  
Industrial Engineering Technology  
Industrial Technology  
Information Technology  
Information Technology Services  
Instructional Technology  
Insurance and Risk Management  
Integrated Marketing Communications  
Interdisciplinary Studies  
Interior Design  
International Business  
International Studies

**J**

Journalism

**K**

Kinesiology  
Kinesiology (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**K**

Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration)

**L**

Landscape Architecture

Landscape Contracting

Legal Studies

Liberal Studies

Library and Information Science

Linguistics

**M**

Management

Management Information Systems

Management

Managerial Finance

Marine Biology

Marine Science

Marketing

Marketing and Corporate Relations

Mass Communications

Mathematics

Mathematics (Licensure)

Mathematics Education (Licensure)

Mechanical Engineering

Medical Laboratory Science

Medical Technology

Merchandising

Meteorology

Microbiology

Modern Foreign Languages

Music

Music (Music Education and Music Therapy)

Music Education

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT**  
**MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**N**

Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation

Nursing

Nursing (RN-BSN)

Nutrition and Dietetics

**O**

Office Administration

**P**

Paralegal Studies

Performance

Petroleum Engineering

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Philosophy

Physical Sciences

Physics

Physics (Licensure)

Political Science

Polymer Science

Polymer Science and Engineering

Poultry Science

Pre-Law/Legal Studies

Professional Interdisciplinary Studies

Professional Studies

Psychology

Public Health

Public Health Education

Public Policy Leadership

Public Safety Administration

**R**

Radiologic Sciences

Real Estate

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**R**

Recreation  
Recreation Administration  
Religion  
Religious Studies  
Robotics and Automation Technology

**S**

Science Education - Chemistry & Physical Science (Licensure)  
Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)  
Science Education - Physical Science (Licensure)  
Science Education - Physics (Licensure)  
Science Education (Licensure)  
Social Justice and Criminology  
Social Science  
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)  
Social Science Education (Licensure)  
Social Sciences  
Social Work  
Sociology  
Software Engineering  
Southern Studies  
Spanish  
Special Education (Licensure)  
Speech  
Speech and Hearing Sciences  
Speech Pathology  
Speech Pathology and Audiology  
Sport Coaching Education  
Sport Management  
Statistics  
Sustainable Bioproducts

**T**

Technology Teacher Education (Business Education) (Licensure)

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT  
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**T**

Theatre

Tourism

**U**

Urban Studies

**V**

Veterinary Medical Technology

**W**

Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture

Womens Studies

## Undergraduate Programs by University

Alcorn State University (ASU)  
 Delta State University (DSU)  
 Jackson State University (JSU)  
 Mississippi State University (MSU)  
 Mississippi University for Women (MUW)  
 Mississippi Valley State University (MVSU)  
 University of Mississippi (UM)  
 University of Mississippi Medical Center (UMMC)  
 University of Southern Mississippi (USM)

**Alcorn State University**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BS	120	62
Agribusiness Management	BS	120	60
Agricultural Economics	BS	120	60
Agricultural Science	BS	120	60 - 62
Applied Science	BS	120	61
Biology	BS	120	60
Biology Education (Licensure)	BS	120	64
Business Administration	BBA	120	62
Chemistry	BS	120	60
Child Development	BS	120	62
Computer Networking and Information Technology	BS	120	59 - 62
Computer Science	BS	120	61
Criminal Justice	BS	120	61
Elementary Education	BS	120	62
English	BA	120	62
English Education (Licensure)	BAEd	120	61
General Studies	BA	120	62
History	BA	120	62
Mass Communications	BA	120	62
Mathematics	BS	120	61
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BS	120	61
Music	BM	124 - 130	59
Nursing	BSN	124	62
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	120	59
Political Science	BA	120	62
Psychology	BS	120	62

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Recreation	BS	120	62
Robotics and Automation Technology	BS	120	61
Science Education - Chemistry & Physical Science (Licensure)	BS	120	62
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BA	120	62
Social Work	BSW	120	62
Sociology	BA	120	62
Sport Management	BS	120	62

## Notes:

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**Delta State University**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accountancy	BBA	124	62
Art	BA, BFA	124	62
Aviation Management	BCA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	62
Biology Education (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts	BA	124	61 - 62
Computer Information Systems	BBA	124	62
Digital Media Arts	BFA	124	62
Elementary Education	BSEd	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	62
Entertainment Industry Studies	BS	124	62
Environmental Science	BS	124	62
Family and Consumer Sciences	BS	124	62
Finance	BBA	124	56
Flight Operations (Commercial Aviation)	BCA	124	62
General Business	BBA	124	62
Health Care Administration	BBA	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BSEd	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Non-Teaching)	BS	124	62 - 63
History	BA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BSIS	124	62
Management	BBA	124	56
Marketing	BBA	124	56
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	62
Modern Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Music	BA, BM	124	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Nursing	BSN	124	61
Political Science	BA	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)	BS	124	63
Social Justice and Criminology	BSJC	124	61 - 62

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Social Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	59
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Speech and Hearing Sciences	BS	124	62

## Notes:

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**Jackson State University**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BBA	121	60
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	62
Biomedical Engineering	BS	128	62
Business Administration	BBA	121	62
Chemistry	BS	124	60
Child Care and Family Education	BS	122	60
Civil Engineering	BS	128	64
Communicative Disorders	BS	123	62
Computer Engineering	BS	128	63
Computer Science	BS	128	64
Criminal Justice and Correctional Services	BS	122	61
Earth System Science	BS	124	64
Economics	BBA	121	62
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	64
Elementary Education	BSEd	122	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education (Licensure)	BA	124	61
Entrepreneurship	BBA	121	62
Finance	BBA	121	62
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Health Care Administration	BS	122	65
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BS	123	62
History	BA, BS	124	62
Industrial Technology	BS	124	61
Management	BBA	121	62
Marketing	BBA	121	62
Mass Communications	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	120 - 124	61
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BSEd	123 - 124	61
Meteorology	BS	124	61
Music Education	BM	130	59
Performance	BM	121	59
Physics	BS	124	61 - 62
Political Science	BA	124	62

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Professional Interdisciplinary Studies	BS	122 - 124	62
Psychology	BS	124	62
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BSEd	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA	122	62
Special Education (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Speech	BA, BS	122	60
Statistics	BS	120 - 124	61
Urban Studies	BA	123 - 124	61

## Notes:

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**Mississippi State University**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BAccy	124	62
Aerospace Engineering	BS	128	57 - 58
Agribusiness	BS	124	61 - 66
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business	BS	122 - 124	52
Agricultural Information Science	BS	124	49 - 60
Agricultural Science	BS	124	62
Agronomy	BS	122 - 124	60
Animal Sciences	BS	124	61 - 62
Anthropology	BA	123	62
Applied Technology in Healthcare Services	BAT	124	69
Architecture	BArch	152	41
Art	BFA	123	59
Banking and Finance	BBA	124	62
Biochemistry	BS	120 - 121	62
Biological Engineering	BS	128	67
Biological Science	BS	124	60 - 63
Biology Education (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Building Construction Science	BS	124	47
Business Administration	BBA	124	62
Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis	BBA	124	65
Chemical Engineering	BS	128	66 - 67
Chemistry	BA, BS	124	62
Civil Engineering	BS	130	62
Communication	BA	124	62
Computer Engineering	BS	128	60
Computer Science	BS	128	65
Criminology	BA	123	61
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	53
Economics	BA, BBA	124	62
Educational Psychology	BS	124	62
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	64 - 66
Elementary Education	BS	123	61
English	BA	124	62
English Education (Licensure)	BS	124	59
Environmental Economics and Management	BS	124	62

## Undergraduate Programs by University

Environmental Science in Agricultural Systems	BS	124	64
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion	BS	124	58 - 63
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion (Food & Nutrition)	BS	124	68
Foreign Language Education	BA	123	56
Foreign Languages	BA	123	61
Forestry	BS	126 - 128	52 - 72
General Liberal Arts	BA	124	60
General Science	BS	124	62
Geoscience	BS	124	61
History	BA	124	62
Horticulture	BS	121 - 122	60 - 63
Human Sciences	BS	124	59 - 62
Industrial Engineering	BS	128	64
Industrial Technology	BS	123 - 124	61
Information Technology Services	BS	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BIS	120	60
Interior Design	BS	124	59
Kinesiology	BS	124	61
Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration)	BS	124	62
Landscape Architecture	BLA	124	56
Landscape Contracting	BS	124	63
Management	BBA	124	62
Marketing	BBA	124	62
Mathematics	BA, BS	124	61 - 62
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Mechanical Engineering	BS	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	124	62
Microbiology	BS	124	61
Music	BA	122	70
Music Education	BMEd	130	70
Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation	BS	124	60 - 70
Petroleum Engineering	BS	128	57
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	61 - 62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Poultry Science	BS	122 - 123	56 - 61

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Psychology	BS	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)	BS	124	61
Science Education - Physics (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BS	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	68
Sociology	BA	123	62
Software Engineering	BS	128	61 - 64
Special Education (Licensure)	BS	123	60
Sustainable Bioproducts	BS	124	60
Technology Teacher Education (Business Education) (Licensure)	BS	124	59
Veterinary Medical Technology	BS	120	53 - 54
Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture	BS	124	56 - 72

**Notes:**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**Mississippi University for Women**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BS	124	62
Art Education	BFA	124	59
Biology	BS	124	62
Biology Education (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Communications	BA, BS	124	62
Culinary Arts	BS	124	62
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	62
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Family Studies	BS	124	62
Fine Arts	BA, BFA	124	62
General Studies	BA, BS	124	62
History	BA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BA, BS	124	62
Kinesiology	BS	124	62
Legal Studies	BA, BS	124	62
Mathematics	BA, BS	124	61 - 62
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music (Music Education and Music Therapy)	BM	124	61
Nursing	BSN	128	62
Physical Sciences	BS	124	62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Professional Studies	BT	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Public Health Education	BS	124	62
Public Safety Administration	BA, BS	124	62
Science Education - Physical Science (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Social Sciences	BA, BS	124	62
Spanish	BA	124	62
Speech Pathology	BS	124	62

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Womens Studies	BA	124	60 - 62
----------------	----	-----	---------

## Notes:

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**Mississippi Valley State University**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BS	124	62
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	63
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	63
Communications	BA	124	59
Computer Science	BS	124	61
Criminal Justice	BS	124	61
Early Childhood Education	BS	123	60
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
Engineering Technology	BS	121 - 122	61
English	BA	124	62
English Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	61
Environmental Health	BS	124	62
Government and Politics	BA	121 - 122	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BS	124	62
History	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	123	61
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Office Administration	BS	124	62
Pre-Law/Legal Studies	BA	124	62
Science Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	64
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BSEd	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	124	62
Speech	BA	124	60

## Notes:

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**University of Mississippi**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accountancy	BAccy	124	62
African American Studies	BA	120	60
Anthropology	BA	120	60
Arabic	BA	120	60
Art	BA, BFA	120	60
Art History	BA	120	60
Banking and Finance	BBA	120	59
Biochemistry	BA	120	60
Biological Science	BA, BS	120	60
Biology Education (Licensure)	BSEd	124	59
Chemical Engineering	BSChE	128	63
Chemistry	BA, BS	120	60
Chinese	BA	120	60
Civil Engineering	BSCE	129	63
Classics	BA	120	60
Communication Sciences and Disorders	BS	124	62
Computer Science	BA, BSCS	120	60
Criminal Justice	BSCJ	124	60
Dietetics and Nutrition	BS	124	62
Economics	BA, BBA	120	60
Electrical Engineering	BSEE	128	54
Elementary Education	BAEd	124	62
Engineering	BE	127	64
English	BA	120	60
English Education (Licensure)	BAEd	122	55 - 57
Exercise Science	BSES	124	61
Forensic Chemistry	BS	120	60
French	BA	120	60
General Business	BBA	120	59
General Studies	BGS	120	60
Geological Engineering	BSGE	137	64
Geology	BS	124	63
German	BA	120	60
History	BA	120	60
Hospitality Management	BS	124	62

## Undergraduate Programs by University

Insurance and Risk Management	BBA	120	60
Integrated Marketing Communications	BS	124	62
International Studies	BA	120	60
Journalism	BAJ	124	59
Liberal Studies	BA	120	60
Linguistics	BA	120	60
Management	BBA	120	59
Management Information Systems	BBA	120	59
Managerial Finance	BBA	120	59
Marketing	BBA	120	59
Marketing and Corporate Relations	BBA	120	56
Mathematics	BA, BS	120	59 - 60
Mathematics Education (Licensure)	BAEd	122	55 - 57
Mechanical Engineering	BSME	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	120	62
Music	BA, BM	124	62
Paralegal Studies	BPS	124	62
Pharmaceutical Sciences	BS	126	65
Philosophy	BA	120	60
Physics	BA, BS	120	60
Political Science	BA	120	60
Psychology	BA	120	60
Public Policy Leadership	BA	120	60
Real Estate	BBA	120	59
Recreation Administration	BARA	124	62
Religious Studies	BA	120	60
Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)	BAEd	122	61
Science Education - Physics (Licensure)	BSEd	122	59
Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure)	BAEd	122	55 - 57
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	120	60
Southern Studies	BA	120	60
Spanish	BA	120	60
Special Education (Licensure)	BAEd	122	58 - 60
Theatre	BA, BFA	120	60

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

Notes:

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**Undergraduate Programs by University**

**University of Mississippi Medical Center**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Cytotechnology	BS	124	62
Dental Hygiene	BS	124	57
Health Informatics and Information Management	BS	120	59
Health Sciences	BS	120	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	58
Nursing	BSN	125	62
Radiologic Sciences	BS	124	57

Notes:

## Undergraduate Programs by University

**University of Southern Mississippi**

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation</i>
Accounting	BSBA	120	60
Advertising	BA	124	62
Allied Health	BS	124	62
American Studies	BA	124	61
Anthropology	BA	124	62
Applied Technology	BS	120	41
Architectural Engineering Technology	BS	124	59
Art	BA, BFA	124	59
Athletic Training	BS	124	51
Biological Sciences	BS	124	62
Biological Sciences (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BSBA	120	60
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Chemistry (Licensure)	BS	124	65
Child and Family Studies	BS	124	62
Communication Studies	BA, BS	124	62
Computer Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Computer Science	BS	124	62
Construction Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Criminal Justice	BA	122	62
Dance (Dance Education)	BFA	136	60
Dance (Performance and Choreography)	BFA	136	60
Economics	BA	120	62
Education of the Deaf (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Electronics Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English (Licensure)	BA	124	59
Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry Production)	BS	124	62
Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Film and Media Production)	BA	124	62
Finance	BSBA	120	60
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Foreign Languages (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Forensics	BS	124	57 - 63

## Undergraduate Programs by University

Geography	BS	124	62
Geology	BS	124	64
Healthcare Marketing	BSBA	124	60
History	BA	124	62
History - Social Studies (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management	BS	124	60
Industrial Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Information Technology	BS	124	59 - 62
Instructional Technology	BS	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BIS	120	60
Interior Design	BS	124	62
International Business	BSBA	120	60
International Studies	BA	124	62
Journalism	BA	124	62
Kinesiology	BS	124	54 - 62
Kinesiology (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)	BS	124	62
Liberal Studies	BLS	120	60
Library and Information Science	BS	124	62
Management	BSBA	120	60
Marine Biology	BS	124	62
Marine Science	BS	124	62
Marketing	BSBA	120	60
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	50
Merchandising	BSBA	120	60
Music	BA, BM	124 - 128	62
Music Education	BMEd	125 - 129	65
Nursing	BSN	128	59
Nursing (RN-BSN)	BSN	128	58
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	124	58 - 70
Paralegal Studies	BA	124	62
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	58
Physics (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Political Science	BA, BS	124	62

### Undergraduate Programs by University

Polymer Science	BS	124	62
Polymer Science and Engineering	BS	128	66
Psychology	BA, BS	124	62
Public Health	BS	124	62
Recreation	BS	124	60
Religion	BA	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA, BS	124	62
Special Education (Licensure)	BS	120 - 122	62
Speech Pathology and Audiology	BA	124	59
Sport Coaching Education	BS	124	62
Sport Management	BS	124	62
Theatre	BA, BFA	124	59
Tourism	BSBA	120	60

#### Notes:

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**ACCOUNTANCY (DSU, UM) / ACCOUNTING (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM)****BAccy, BBA, BS, BSBA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 52.0301

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Principles of Accounting I & II*	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 32****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Accounting (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Ethics	BAD 2853	3
Computer Concepts or Computer Applications I	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 30****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Accountancy (BBA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I & II	CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I or II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3

		<b>DSU Additional Courses Total 30</b>
		<b>DSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by JSU for Accounting (BBA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		4
		<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 28</b>
		<b>JSU Total 60</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Accounting (BAccy)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
		<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 30</b>
		<b>MSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Accounting (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
		<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 30</b>
		<b>MUW Total 62</b>

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Accounting (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 30****MVSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Accountancy (BAccy)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Communication or Public Speaking I	BAD 2813, SPT 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, ENG 2533	6
Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Elementary Math Analysis	MAT 2513	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 30****UM Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Accounting (BSBA)**

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1

**USM Additional Courses Total 28****USM Total 60**

Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

\*\*A grade of "B" must be earned in Principles of Accounting I and II (ACC 2213, ACC 2223) to progress in the Accounting major at MSU and UM.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

^^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College, Northeast Community College, Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## ADVERTISING (USM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 09.0903

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Advertising (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
American History	HIS 2213 or HIS 2223	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 14.0201

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Aerospace Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics, I, II, & III (Hinds CC)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524, PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8 - 9

**MSU Additional Courses Total 57 - 58****MSU Total 57 - 58**

**AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 05.0201

**Additional courses accepted by UM for African American Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60****Notes**

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

## AGRIBUSINESS (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0102

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Agribusiness (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Philosophy or Foreign Language	MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 50****MSU Total 50****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Management Concentration**

Communications/Computer Elective	BAD 2533	3
Electives		8

**Management Concentration Additional Courses 11****Management Concentration Total 61****Policy and Law Concentration**

Logic	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Electives		6

**Policy and Law Concentration Additional Courses 12****Policy and Law Concentration Total 62****Production Concentration**

Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Humanities	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3

Electives

6

**Production Concentration Additional Courses 16****Production Concentration Total 66**

Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT (ASU)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 01.0101

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Agribusiness Management (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Microcomputer Course	Select any 2000-level course	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 60**

**ASU Total 60**

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS (ASU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 01.0103

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Agricultural Economics (BS)**

Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1113	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities or Military	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Science		
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 60****ASU Total 60**

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Aquaculture Systems; Enterprise Management; Gin Management and Technology; Natural Resources and Environmental Management; Precision Agriculture; and Surveying Geomatics**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 15.0699

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business (BS)**

Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Animal Science*	AGR 1214, BIO 1134	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211, CHE 1223	7
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 52****MSU Total 52**

## Notes

\* Animal Science (AGR 1214, BIO 1134) does not apply for the Surveying & Geomatics concentration.

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

**AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION SCIENCE (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Agricultural Leadership and Teaching**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1301

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Agricultural Information Science (BS)**

Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313/1314	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course*		12 - 15
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Biology II or Plant Science	BIO 1144, AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313/1314	3 - 4
Chemistry	CHE 1213, CHE 1313	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Electives		6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62 - 66**

**MSU Total 62 - 66**

Notes

\*Technical courses (AGT) accepted are limited to twelve (12) hours for the entire program. Students may take 15 hours of AGR or combined hours.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (ASU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 01.0000

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Agricultural Science (BS)**

Survey of Agriculture	AGR 1111	1
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Humanities	HUM 1113	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 39****ASU Total 39****ASU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Animal Sciences Emphasis**

Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3

**Animal Sciences Emphasis Additional Courses 23****Animal Sciences Emphasis Total 62****Forestry Emphasis**

Introduction to Forestry	AGR 1523	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Calculus I and Laboratory	MAT 1613, MAT 1611	4
Calculus II	MAT 1623	3

**Forestry Emphasis Additional Courses 21****Forestry Emphasis Total 60**

**Notes**

Emphases in the following areas: Animal Sciences and Forestry Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0000

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Agricultural Science (BS)**

Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course		8
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213 and CHE 1223 or CHE 1313 and CHE 1323	6
Chemistry II Laboratory	CHE 1221 or CHE 1321	1
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT/BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	3
Electives		5

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

**AGRONOMY (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Golf and Sports Turf Management; Integrated Crop Management;  
Integrated Pest Management; and Soil Sciences\***

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.1102

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Agronomy (BS)**

Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology II	BIO 1144	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 46****MSU Total 46****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science**

Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4

**Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science Additional Courses 14****Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science Total 60****Golf & Sports Turf**

Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

**Golf & Sports Turf Additional Courses 3****Golf & Sports Turf Total 49****Integrated Crop Management**

Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3

**Integrated Crop Management Additional Courses 7****Integrated Crop Management Total 53**

**Integrated Pest Management Concentration**

Biology	BIO 1134	4
Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3

**Integrated Pest Management Concentration Additional Courses 7**

**Integrated Pest Management Concentration Total 53**

## Notes

Golf and Sports Turf Management concentration requires Spanish I and II (MFL 1213 and MFL 1223) as the Humanities.

**ALLIED HEALTH (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 51.0000

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Allied Health (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Select two from Laboratory Sciences list (BIO 2514, BIO 2524 recommended)	8
Approved general or technical electives		21

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

Students pursuing the BS degree in Allied Health must have an associate degree in an Allied Health area (respiratory therapy, etc.) and be eligible to sit for a national certification exam in their specific discipline area.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**AMERICAN STUDIES (USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 05.0102

**Additional courses accepted by USM for American Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		6
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 62</b>		
		<b>USM Total 62</b>

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**ANIMAL SCIENCES (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Dairy Science and Production; Equine Science and Production; Meat  
Animal Science and Production; and Science/Veterinary Science**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0901

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Animal Sciences (BS)**

Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424	12
Economics	ECO 2113, AGR 2713	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 47****MSU Total 47****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Business & Industry Concentration**

Soil Science	AGR 1313	3
Business Electives	ACC 2213, ECO 2124	6
Electives		6

**Business & Industry Concentration Additional Courses 15****Business & Industry Concentration Total 62****Production Management Concentration**

Business Electives	ACC 2213, ECO 2124	6
Soil Science	AGR 1313	3
Electives		6

**Production Management Concentration Additional Courses 15****Production Management Concentration Total 62****Science/Veterinary Science Concentration**

General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4

General Physics I or Soil Science	PHY 2414, AGR 1313	3 - 4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Science/Veterinary Science Concentration Additional Courses 14 - 15**

**Science/Veterinary Science Concentration Total 62 - 61**

**Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Animal Sciences BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

**ANTHROPOLOGY (MSU, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 45.0201

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Anthropology	SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Anthropology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 42****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Anthropology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 40****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for Anthropology (BA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
--------------	---	---

Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
Additional Humanities II	A second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or HIS 2213 or HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12

**USM Additional Courses Total 42**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**APPLIED SCIENCE (ASU)**

**Concentrations: Biomedical Engineering Technology, Computer Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, Geospatial Engineering Technology: Homeland Security, Geospatial Engineering Technology: Natural Resource Management, Nuclear Engineering Technology, Radiation Technology, Medical Radiologic Science and Technology\*, Technology Management: Healthcare Management and Administration\*\*, Technology Management: Industrial\*\***

**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 29.9999

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Applied Science (BS)**

Plant Science	AGR 2314	4
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 61****ASU Total 61****Notes**

\*The Applied Science Radiologic Science and Technology concentration offers graduates of community college radiologic sciences programs the ability to obtain a bachelor of science degree in Applied Science with education in specialty areas of medical imaging. The specialty areas currently being offered are Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), and Mammography. This area of study may be taken online.

\*\*The Applied Science Technology Management concentration with emphases in Medical (Health Care Management and Administration) and Industrial is a two-year capstone degree program for persons holding AA, AS, or AAS degrees from an accredited two-year college, or equivalent. This area of study may be taken online. Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**APPLIED TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES (MSU) / APPLIED TECHNOLOGY (USM)**

**BAT, BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM

CIP: 52.9999

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Applied Technology in Healthcare Services (BAT)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Humanities	ENG 2413, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Technical and/or Academic Electives*		28

**MSU Additional Courses Total 49**

**MSU Total 69**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Applied Technology (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 21**

**USM Total 41**

Notes

\*The MSU Applied Technology in Healthcare Services degree allows up to 28 hours of technical/academic electives from the community college. A maximum of 62 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, student should select no more than 62 hours from those hours listed above. Many General Education courses are not offered at MSU-Meridian; therefore, it is strongly recommended that students take the General Education courses before enrolling at MSU-Meridian or consult an advisor at MSU-Meridian for available courses.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*The USM Applied Technology degree requires 36 hours of technical electives from the community college. A maximum of 60 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, students should select no more than 24 hours from the 38 hours listed above.

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## ARABIC (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.1101

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Arabic (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		16

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 15.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Architectural Engineering Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Construction Materials	DDT 1213, ENT 1213, CON 1213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, GLY 1114, GLY 1124, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524 (Choose any two)	8
Technical Elective	DDR, GRA, CON, ENT course (as approved by department)	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 59****USM Total 59****Notes**

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**ARCHITECTURE (MSU)****BArch**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 04.0201

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Architecture (BArch)**

Drawing I, (Drawing II**)	ART 1313, (ART 1323**)	3
Fine Arts	ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 2313, MUS 2323, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, or Calculus*	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	6
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives	May be used towards a minor	9

**MSU Additional Courses Total 41****MSU Total 41****Notes**

Students should be in direct communication with the School of Architecture's Admissions Advisor to confirm their schedules each semester.

\*Students who place into a course higher than College Algebra (MAT 1313) on the mathematics placement test may fulfill the University mathematics requirement with either Calculus I (MAT 1613), Business Calculus I (MAT 1513), or Finite Mathematics (MAT 1333). By itself, Trigonometry (MAT 1323) does not meet this requirement.

\*\*Required if student receives a grade of "C" or lower in Drawing I (ART 1313)

The coursework listed above satisfies the first year of the 5-year professional Bachelor of Architecture curriculum. Students must apply to the School of Architecture at MSU to complete the remaining years of the BArch degree. The School of Architecture at MSU offers the only NAAB-accredited professional degree in the state.

## ART (DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM) / FINE ARTS (MUW)

## BA, BFA

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 50.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 29****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Art (BA, BFA)**

Design I	ART 1433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9

**DSU Additional Courses Total 33****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Art (BA)**

Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 33****JSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Art (BFA)**

Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
---------------	--------------------	---

Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking*	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 30</b>		
<b>MSU Total 59</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Fine Arts (BA, BFA)</b>		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		12
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 30</b>		
<b>MUW Total 59</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Art (BA)</b>		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 33</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Art (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	6
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	6

Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 60**

**USM Total 89**

**UM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:**

**Art (BA)**

Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Computers in Art	ART 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		1

**Art (BA) Additional Courses 31**

**Art (BA) Total 60**

**Art (BFA)**

Fine Arts	DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computers in Art	ART 1513	3
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Electives		1

## Notes

\*At MSU, Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) does NOT apply to the Fine Arts concentration.

\*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**ART EDUCATION (MUW)****BFA**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 13.1302

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Art Education (BFA)**

Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Computer Art	ART 1513	3
Painting I & II	ART 2513, ART 2523	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 59****MUW Total 59****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ART HISTORY (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 50.0703

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Art History (BA)**

Design I	ART 1433	3
Design II or Drawing I	ART 1443, ART 1313	3
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**ATHLETIC TRAINING (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 51.0913

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Athletic Training (BS)**

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Athletic Training Terminology	HPR 2711	1
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Introduction to Athletic Training	HPR 2733	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 54****USM Total 54**

## Notes

\*Courses listed twice will only count once.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**AVIATION MANAGEMENT (DSU)****BCA**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 49.0101

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Aviation Management (BCA)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## Notes

Emphases: Aviation Management Logistics and Commercial Aviation

**BANKING AND FINANCE (MSU, UM) / BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM) /  
ECONOMICS (JSU, MSU, UM) / ENTREPRENEURSHIP (JSU) / FINANCE (DSU, JSU, USM) / MANAGEMENT (DSU, JSU,  
MSU, UM) / MANAGEMENT (USM) / MANAGERIAL FINANCE (UM) / MARKETING (DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM)**

**BBA, BS, BSBA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 52.0201, 52.0601, 52.0701, 52.0801, 52.1001, 52.1401

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 26**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Business Administration (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 36**

**ASU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Finance, Management, Marketing (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3

General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<b>DSU Additional Courses Total 30</b>		
<b>DSU Total 56</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by JSU for Business Administration, Economics, Entrepreneurship, Finance, Management, Marketing (BBA)</b>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 36</b>		
<b>JSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Banking and Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Management, Marketing (BBA)</b>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513 SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 36</b>		
<b>MSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Business Administration (BS)</b>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3

College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 36</b>		
<b>MUW Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Business Administration (BS)</b>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 36</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Banking and Finance, Economics, Management, Managerial Finance, Marketing (BBA)</b>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I & II or Business Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623 or MAT 1513, MAT 1523	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3
Electives		6
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 33</b>		
<b>UM Total 59</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Business Administration, Finance, Management, Marketing (BSBA)</b>		

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1

**USM Additional Courses Total 34**

**USM Total 60**

#### Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College, Northeast Community College, Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Management BBA, Marketing BBA, or Managerial Finance BBA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**BIOCHEMISTRY (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Bioinformatics; Entomology; Forensic Sciences; Plant Pathology;  
Pre-Dental; Pre-MBA; Pre-Medicine; Pre-Optometry; Pre-Pharmacy; Pre-Veterinary; and Science**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 26.0202

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Biochemistry (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I or Elective	PHY 2414 or Elective	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

## Notes

\*For articulation to MSU, the Humanities, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences electives must be the same as or equivalent to approved General Education requirements for these electives as listed in the MSU Undergraduate Catalog.

\*\*Some concentrations may require specific Social Sciences. Refer to MSU Undergraduate catalog for more information.

[www.catalog.msstate.edu](http://www.catalog.msstate.edu)

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. Biochemistry is a 120-hour program.

**BIOCHEMISTRY (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 26.0202

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Biochemistry (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level)	6
Electives		2

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

**BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 14.0501

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Biological Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2144, CSC 2623	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 67****MSU Total 67**

## Notes

\*Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (MSU, UM) / BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (USM) / BIOLOGY (ASU, DSU, JSU, MUW, MVSU) /  
MARINE BIOLOGY (USM)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 26.0101, 26.1302

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6

**Common Courses Total 22**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Biology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences</u> <u>list</u>	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 38**

**ASU Total 60**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Biology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry, Calculus, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1613; MAT 1323, MAT 2323; MAT 1613, MAT 1623; or MAT 1613, MAT 2323	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		10

**DSU Additional Courses Total 40**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Biology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
-----------	--	---

Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1113, EPY 2533, or LLS course	5
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>JSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Biological Science (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313 & MAT 1323 or MAT 1613	3 - 6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 38 - 41</b>		
<b>MSU Total 60 - 63</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Biology (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		2
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>MUW Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Biology (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3

Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2414, MAT 1323	7 - 8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 42 - 43</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 64 - 65</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Biological Science (BS)</b>		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 38</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Biological Sciences, Marine Biology (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Botany I	BIO 1324	4
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Biology BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

\*MSU requires that Social Sciences should be taken from two different subject areas.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Biological Science (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level)	6
Electives		2

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Biological Sciences (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (ASU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Biology Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2423, ENG 2523	3
Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, PSY 1513	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from the following: BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2414, BIO 2424 CHE 1214, CHE 1224	16
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 64****ASU Total 64**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (DSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Biology Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Physical Science	PHY 1113, PHY 1213, PHY 2244	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		7

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Courses listed twice will only count once.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Biology Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Academic Area	Suggested Courses: BIO 1314 - Botany I - 4 hrs BIO 2414 - Zoology I - 4 hrs BIO 2424 - Zoology II - 4 hrs BIO 2614 - Cell Biology - 4 hrs BIO 2924 - Microbiology - 4 hrs CHE 2424 - Organic Chemistry - 4 hrs EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education - 3 hrs HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I - 3 hrs	19

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Biology Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics	PHY 2414	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		5

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (UM)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1316

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Biology Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry (or Calculus)*	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
General Physics	PHY 2414	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from the following: BIO 1134, BIO 1144 BIO 2414, BIO 2424 CHE 1214, CHE 1224	16
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6

**UM Additional Courses Total 59****UM Total 59****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (JSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 14.0501

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Biomedical Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144; BIO 1131, BIO 1133, BIO 1141, BIO 1143	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		5

**JSU Additional Courses Total 62****JSU Total 62**

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SCIENCE (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 52.2001

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Building Construction Science (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 47****MSU Total 47**

## Notes

Building Construction Science is a studio-centered program dependent on course and studio sequencing. Students should consult an MSU advisor early on in their studies.

Students must receive a "D" or higher for grades to transfer into Building Construction Science.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (MSU)****BBA**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 52.1201

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Calculus, Business Statistics, or Calculus	BAD 2323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	9
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**MSU Additional Courses Total 65****MSU Total 65**

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (MSU, UM )****BS, BSChE**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM

CIP: 14.0701

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8

**Common Courses Total 60****Additional courses accepted by UM for Chemical Engineering (BSChE)**

Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
-------------------------	----------	---

**UM Additional Courses Total 3****UM Total 63****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Biomolecular Concentration**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
-------------------	----------	---

**Biomolecular Concentration Additional Courses 4****Biomolecular Concentration Total 64****Practice Concentration**

Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
-------------------------	----------	---

**Practice Concentration Additional Courses 3****Practice Concentration Total 63****Research and Development Concentration**

Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
--------------------------------	----------	---

**Research and Development Concentration Additional Courses 3****Research and Development Concentration Total 63**

**Notes**

MSU offers the following concentrations in Chemical Engineering: Biomolecular, Practice, and Research & Development.

\*Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**CHEMISTRY (MSU, UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM

CIP: 40.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8

**Common Courses Total 36****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Chemistry (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		2

**MSU Additional Courses Total 26****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Chemistry (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level)	6

**UM Additional Courses Total 24****UM Total 60**

**CHEMISTRY** (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM)**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 40.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6

**Common Courses Total 28****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Chemistry (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 32****ASU Total 60****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Chemistry (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		5

**DSU Additional Courses Total 34****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Chemistry (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
-----------	--	---

Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 32</b>		
<b>JSU Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Chemistry (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2243	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		5
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 34</b>		
<b>MSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Chemistry (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, SOC 2213, GEO 1113, PSY 1513, PSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Calculus III	MAT 2613	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		5
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 34</b>		
<b>MUW Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Chemistry (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6

Calculus III & IV	MAT 2613, MAT 2623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 35</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 63</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Chemistry (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus III	MAT 2613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 32</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Chemistry (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		5
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 34</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**CHEMISTRY (LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 26.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Chemistry (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 65****USM Total 65**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 19.0704

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Child and Family Studies (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Child Development I**	CDT 1214	3
Language and Literacy Development for Young Children	CDT 1713	3
Guiding Social & Emotional Behavior and Student Teaching I***	CDT 2233, CDT 2915	3
Atypical Child Development	CDT 2413	3
Administration of Programs for Young Children	CDT 2813	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Instructors in Early Childhood Education Technology must have at least 18 hours of graduate coursework in child development/early childhood education for these courses to be eligible for transfer credit.

\*\*\*CDT 2233 and CDT 2915 are not articulated for the Child Development emphasis.

**CHILD CARE AND FAMILY EDUCATION (JSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 13.9999

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Child Care and Family Education (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333 or ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	6
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 60****JSU Total 60**

## Notes

JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Child Care and Family Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix B for list of programs and concentrations)

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT (ASU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 19.0706

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Child Development (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333 or ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 62****ASU Total 62****Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## CHINESE (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.0301

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Chinese (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		16

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING (JSU, MSU, UM)****BS, BSCE**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM

CIP: 14.0801

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3

**Common Courses Total 33****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Civil Engineering (BS)**

General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 31****JSU Total 64****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Civil Engineering (BS)**

General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
Science or Math Electives	BIO 1123, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 2424	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 29****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Civil Engineering (BSCE)**

General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
---------------------	----------	---

Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Science Elective**		3

**UM Additional Courses Total 30**

**UM Total 63**

#### Notes

\*Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

\*\*These classes apply as Basic Science Electives towards the Environmental Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering at MSU. A maximum of three semester credit hours can be applied towards the degree.

## CLASSICS (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.1200

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Classics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		16

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM) / COMMUNICATION (MSU) / COMMUNICATIONS (MUW, MVSU)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM

CIP: 09.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Communication (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives	Social Sciences of Humanities courses are preferred	6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 42****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Communications (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Writing for the Electronic Media	COM 2463	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives	A minor is required at MUW. Please check with MUW for those.	12

**MUW Additional Courses Total 42****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Communications (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
-----------	--	---

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	9
Electives		9

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 39**

**MVSU Total 59**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Communication Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12

**USM Additional Courses Total 42**

**USM Total 62**

Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

A minor is required at MUW. Please check with MUW for those.

**COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS (UM) / COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS (JSU) / SPEECH AND  
HEARING SCIENCES (DSU) / SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (USM) / SPEECH PATHOLOGY (MUW)  
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MUW, UM, USM

CIP: 51.0201, 51.0203, 51.0204

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
----------------------------	--------------------	---

**Common Courses Total 6**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Speech and Hearing Sciences (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language/Speech & Hearing		6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Science or Math Electives		6
Electives		6

**DSU Additional Courses Total 56**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Communicative Disorders (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		27

**JSU Additional Courses Total 56**

**JSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Speech Pathology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences</u> <u>list</u>	4
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		12
Requires a minor*		9

**MUW Additional Courses Total 56**

**MUW Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Communication Sciences and Disorders (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II or Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1214, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 200 level or higher	12
Electives		3
Requires a minor*		9

**UM Additional Courses Total 56**

**UM Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Speech Pathology and Audiology (BA)**

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Advanced Psychology	PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3

Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences</u> <u>list</u>	4
Foreign Language***	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 56**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*MUW and UM require a minor with a minimum of eighteen (18) hours. Nine (9) hours could be earned at the community/junior college.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete. With approval, majors may substitute nine (9) hours of American Sign Language.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM) / COMMUNICATIONS (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW, USM

CIP: 09.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 17****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Communications (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Science or Math Electives		6
See university bulletin for minor options or academic electives		18

**MUW Additional Courses Total 45****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Communication Studies (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12

**USM Additional Courses Total 45****USM Total 62**

**Notes**

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

## COMMUNICATION STUDIES AND THEATRE ARTS (DSU)

## BA

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 24.0102

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Communication Studies and Theatre Arts (BA)**

Personal Development	CSC 1123 or HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2 - 3
Fine Arts	DAN 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533 (no sequence necessary)	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	12

**DSU Additional Courses Total 61 - 62****DSU Total 61 - 62**

Notes

Program suspended

**COMPUTER ENGINEERING (JSU, MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU

CIP: 14.0901

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"*	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 60****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Computer Engineering (BS)**

Engineering Mechanics	EGR 2413	3
-----------------------	----------	---

**JSU Additional Courses Total 3****JSU Total 63****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Computer Engineering (BS)**

Data Structures**	CSC 2844	3
-------------------	----------	---

**MSU Additional Courses Total 3****MSU Total 63**

## Notes

\*MSU accepts up to 8 hours of computer programming coursework if CSC 2134 and CSC 2144 are taken.

\*\*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 15.1201

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Computer Engineering Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
System Maintenance	CNT 2423	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
A C Circuits	EET 1123	3
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 61****USM Total 61**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (DSU) / MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (UM)

## BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM

CIP: 52.1201

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1613, CSC 2134	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 29****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Computer Information Systems (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I or II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9

**DSU Additional Courses Total 33****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Management Information Systems (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Business Communications or Administrative Communications	BOA 2613, BAD 2813	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3



**COMPUTER NETWORKING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU) / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, USM

CIP: 11.0301, 11.1002

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Major (choose one group)		24 - 27
Networking	CNT 1333, CNT 1414, CNT 1524, CNT 1624, CNT 2423, CNT 2534, CNT 2544, IST 1124, IST 1143, IST 1134, IST 1214, IST 1224, IST 2224, IST 2234	
Programming	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1353, CNT 1624, CNT 2284, CNT 2423, CNT 2434, IST 1314, IST 2374, IST 2384	
Web Design	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1414, CNT 2423, WDT 2614, WDT 2723, WDT 2823	
Telecommunications	CNT 1414, CNT 1524, EET 1114, EET 1123, EET 1334, EET 2334, EET 2414	

**Common Courses Total 41 - 44****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Computer Networking and Information Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	PHI, 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 18****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Information Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 18****USM Total 62****Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific

program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM , USM)****BS, BSCS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM , USM

CIP: 11.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9

**Common Courses Total 15****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Computer Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Humanities***	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 46****ASU Total 61****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Computer Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
COBOL or FORTRAN Programming	CSC 2323, CSC 2413	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 49****JSU Total 64****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Computer Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4

Data Structures*	CSC 2844 or elective	3
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based) *	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
International Elective	Any foreign language course	3
Electives		3
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 50</b>		
<b>MSU Total 65</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Computer Science (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 46</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Computer Science (BSCS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2844	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 43</b>		
<b>UM Total 58</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Computer Science (BS)</b>		

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1613, CSC 2623	6
Discrete Structures	CSC 2833	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Additional Laboratory Sciences	Select a sequence of two courses not selected above: BIO 1134, BIO 1144; CHE 1214, CHE 1224; GLY 1111, GLY 1113; GLY 1121, GLY 1123; PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Electives		4

**USM Additional Courses Total 47**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*The MSU Data Structures (CSE 2383) is a 3-hour course; therefore, the 4-hour community/junior college Data Structures (CSC 2844) course will satisfy the 3-hour requirement at MSU.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 11.0101

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Computer Science (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2844	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60****Notes**

This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

## CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 15.1001

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Construction Engineering Technology (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Construction Materials	DDT 1213	3
Elementary Surveying	DDT 1413	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, GLY 1114, GLY 1124, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix A) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (JSU) / CRIMINAL JUSTICE (ASU, MVSU, UM, USM) / SOCIAL  
JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY (DSU)  
BA, BS, BSCJ, BSJC**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 43.0103, 43.0104

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Introduction to Corrections	CRJ 1363	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Juvenile Justice	CRJ 2513	3
Police Administration and Organization	CRJ 1323	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**Common Courses Total 21**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Criminal Justice (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		8

**ASU Additional Courses Total 40**

**ASU Total 61**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Social Justice and Criminology (BSJC)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 2113, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1313	2 - 3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		6

<b>DSU Additional Courses Total 40 - 41</b>		
<b>DSU Total 61 - 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by JSU for Criminal Justice and Correctional Services (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		8
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>JSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Criminal Justice (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		8
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Criminal Justice (BSCJ)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124 or BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		6
Requires a minor*		6
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 41</b>		
<b>UM Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Criminal Justice (BA)</b>		

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 41**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*UM requires a minor with a minimum of eighteen (18) hours (six hours could be earned at the community/junior college).

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College and Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Criminal Justice BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**CRIMINOLOGY (MSU)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 45.0401

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Criminology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	9
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Chemistry, Geology, or Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		2

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61**

**CULINARY ARTS (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 12.0599

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Culinary Arts (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
See university bulletin for minor options or academic electives		15

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

## Notes

MUW has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Copiah Lincoln Community College, East Central Community College, East Mississippi Community College, Hinds Community College, Meridian Community College, and Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Culinary Arts BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**CULINARY SCIENCE/CULINOLOGY (MSU, MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW

CIP: 12.0509

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 35****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Culinary Science/Culinology (BS)**

Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 21****MSU Total 56****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Culinary Science/Culinology (BS)**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 27****MUW Total 62**



## CYTOTECHNOLOGY (UMMC)

## BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 51.1002

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Cytotechnology (BS)**

Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Natural Sciences with lab	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2424, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	28
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		10
Senior College Electives		28

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 90****UMMC Total 90**

## Notes

\*The Cytotechnology program is a 3+1 baccalaureate degree program, requiring 90 semester hours of prerequisite coursework prior to admission. A maximum of 62 hours of those hours may be accepted from a community/junior college.

**DANCE (DANCE EDUCATION) (USM)****BFA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 50.0301

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Dance (Dance Education) (BFA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, MUS, or SPT recommended)	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**DANCE (PERFORMANCE AND CHOREOGRAPHY) (USM)****BFA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 50.0301

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Dance (Performance and Choreography) (BFA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, MUS, or SPT recommended)	3
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**DENTAL HYGIENE (UMMC)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 51.0602

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Dental Hygiene (BS)**

Fine Arts	Choose any one course in Art, Music, or Theatre Appreciation or Performance	3
General Biology or Zoology	BIO 1134, BIO 2414	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	Choose from ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, PHI	6
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2533	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 57****UMMC Total 57**

**DIETETICS AND NUTRITION (UM ) / FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION, AND HEALTH PROMOTION (FOOD & NUTRITION)  
(MSU) / NUTRITION AND DIETETICS (ASU, USM)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, MSU, UM , USM

CIP: 01.1001, 19.0501, 51.3101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Food Selection and Preparation	FCS 1213	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**Common Courses Total 37**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Nutrition and Dietetics (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1

**ASU Additional Courses Total 25**

**ASU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion (Food & Nutrition) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Medical Terminology	TAH 1113	3
Electives		2

**MSU Additional Courses Total 31**

**MSU Total 68**

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Dietetics and Nutrition (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	3
Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Microbiology	BIO 2923/BIO 2921 or BIO 2924	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 25****UM Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Nutrition and Dietetics (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 15****USM Total 52****USM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Community Nutrition Emphasis**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Electives		6

**Community Nutrition Emphasis Additional Courses 9****Community Nutrition Emphasis Total 46****Didactic Program in Dietetics Emphasis**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Electives		4

**Didactic Program in Dietetics Emphasis Additional Courses 7****Didactic Program in Dietetics Emphasis Total 44****Nutrition and Food Systems Management Emphasis**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Electives		6

**Nutrition and Food Systems Management Emphasis Additional Courses 18****Nutrition and Food Systems Management Emphasis Total 55****Nutrition Science Emphasis**

Computer Science	CSC 1113	3
Electives		3

**Nutrition Science Emphasis Additional Courses 6**

**Nutrition Science Emphasis Total 43**

#### Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS (DSU)****BFA**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 50.0102

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Digital Media Arts (BFA)**

Design I	ART 1433	3
Art History II	ART 2723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, PSY 1513	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Computer Skills for Musicians I & II	MUS 2413, MUS 2423	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		15

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (MVSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 13.1209

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Early Childhood Education (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 60****MVSU Total 60**

## EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE (JSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 40.0601

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Earth System Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	9
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 64****JSU Total 64**

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**ECONOMICS (MSU, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 45.0601

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Economics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	9
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 42****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Economics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-Laboratory Science**	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 40****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for Economics (BA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3

Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or Calculus I****	MAT 1313 or MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12

**USM Additional Courses Total 42**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*MSU requires 9 hours of foreign language.

\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*At USM, College Algebra (MAT 1313) is required for the Social Science emphasis only. Calculus I (MAT 1613) is required for the Mathematics emphasis only.

\*\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

## EDUCATION OF THE DEAF (LICENSURE) (USM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1003

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Education of the Deaf (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Elective hours to support supplemental endorsements**		21

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*It is recommended that elective hours be chosen to support supplemental endorsements.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 42.2806

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Educational Psychology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		9

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (JSU, MSU, UM )****BS, BSEE**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM

CIP: 14.1001

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3

**Common Courses Total 31****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Electrical Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 33****JSU Total 64****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Electrical Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Engineering Mechanics	EGR 2413	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6 - 8
Data Structures**	CSC 2844	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 33 - 35**

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Electrical Engineering (BSEE)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Engineering Mechanics	EGR 2413	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8

**UM Additional Courses Total 23****UM Total 54**

## Notes

\*MSU accepts up to 8 hours of computer programming coursework if CSC 2134 and CSC 2144 are taken.

\*\*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

\*\*\*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 15.0303

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Electronics Engineering Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 61****USM Total 61**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (DSU)

## BSEd

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 13.1202

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Elementary Education (BSEd)**

Art for Elementary Teachers	ART 1913	3
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
English Literature	ENG 2413	3
Additional English Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113	6
History	HIS 2213	3
Additional History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences I	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences II	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Endorsement Areas*		6

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## Notes

The DSU Elementary Education program is designed such that all teacher candidates will have a concentration (18 hours) in Reading which can lead to a Reading endorsement with an additional 3 hours.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## \*Endorsement Areas

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add-on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional three (3) hours, or twenty-one (21) hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add-on endorsements for middle school grades 7-12 in English, General Science, and Social Studies or grades 7-8 in math. These are endorsement areas accepted by all eight (8) IHL universities. Interdisciplinary programs of study for all elementary education teacher candidates (K-3, K-6) must include at a minimum 15 hours of Reading/Literacy courses. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows:

ENGLISH: ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153"

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1723, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613,

MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123; PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134, BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314, BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514, BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424, BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614, BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324, CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214, CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424, GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244, PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323, PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424, PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

Some of the IHL institutions accept endorsements in the K-12 areas of Music (instrumental or vocal for Mississippi licensure), Art, Foreign Language (one specific language for Mississippi licensure), or Physical Education. Contact the University for a listing of courses for the endorsement areas.

Music: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Art: DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Foreign Language: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Physical Education: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM

Note: Check equivalencies to avoid duplication of science courses.

^DSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College and Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to DSU for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM)****BAEd, BS, BSEd**

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM

CIP: 13.1202

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	1) ENG 2223 and ENG 2233 or ENG 2213; or2) ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or3) ENG 2423 and ENG 2433 or ENG 2413; or4) ENG 2153 and one of the following: ENG 2153, ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Endorsement Areas*		18

**Common Courses Total 55**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**\*Endorsement Areas**

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add-on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional three (3) hours, or twenty-one (21) hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add-on endorsements for middle school grades 7-12 in English, General Science, and Social Studies or grades 7-8 in math. These are endorsement areas accepted by all eight (8) IHL universities. Interdisciplinary programs of study for all elementary education teacher candidates (K-3, K-6) must include at a minimum 15 hours of Reading/Literacy courses. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows:

## ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

## MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1723, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

## SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123; PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

## GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134, BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314, BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514, BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424, BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614, BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324, CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214, CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424, GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244, PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323, PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424, PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

Some of the IHL institutions accept endorsements in the K-12 areas of Music (instrumental or vocal for Mississippi licensure), Art, Foreign Language (one specific language for Mississippi licensure), or Physical Education. Contact the University for a listing of courses for the endorsement areas.

Music: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Art: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Foreign Language: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Physical Education: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM

Note: Check equivalencies to avoid duplication of science courses. Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1202

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Elementary Education (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Art for Elementary Teachers or Music for Elementary Teachers	ART 1913, MUS 2513	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223, HPR 1591	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Human Growth and Development or Child Psychology	PSY 2533, PSY 2513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Endorsement Areas**		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## \*\*Endorsement Areas (18-21 hours)

The Southern Miss Elementary Education program is designed such that all teacher candidates will have a supplemental Reading Endorsement.

## Southern Miss K-6 Highly-qualified Endorsements:

- English (ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 203, ENG 330 plus 9 additional hours)
- Social Studies (HIS 101, HIS 102, GHY 101, CIE 305 plus 9 additional hours)
- Foreign Language (21 additional hours)
- Mathematics (MAT 101, MAT 210, MAT 310, CIE 301 plus 9 additional hours)
- Science (8 hours of laboratory science, SME 432 plus 10 additional hours)

## MDE Supplemental Endorsements:

- Special Education K-6 or 7-12 (18 additional hours)

Secondary (9-12) Math Endorsement Requirements

- MAT 103, MAT 115, MAT 340, MAT 326, MAT 370, and choose 2 courses: MAT 167, MAT 168, MAT 169

**ENGINEERING (UM )****BE**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 14.0101

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Engineering (BE)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8

**UM Additional Courses Total 64****UM Total 64**

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (MVSU) / INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM) / INDUSTRIAL  
TECHNOLOGY (JSU) / ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MVSU, USM

CIP: 15.0405, 15.0612

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Computer Programming*	CSC 1213, CSC 2134	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143, DDT 1114	3
Calculus I & II*	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 36**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Robotics and Automation Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 25**

**ASU Total 61**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Industrial Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 25**

**JSU Total 61**

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Engineering Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6

College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 25</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Industrial Engineering Technology (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Electives		5
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 26</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. \*USM Logistics emphasis does not require Calculus or Computer Programming and allows additional science options.

\*\*JSU Industrial Technology offers the following concentrations: Electronics Technology, Computer Technology, Emergency Management Technology, Manufacturing and Design Technology, Technology Management

\*\*\*MVSU Applied Technology and Technology Management offers the following concentrations: Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD), Architectural Construction Management, Electronics Technology, Automated Identification Technology, Industrial Management Technology

\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**ENGLISH (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 23.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by ASU for English (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 48****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for English (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts**	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 48****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for English (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>		
<b>JSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for English (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		3
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>		
<b>MSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for English (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	15
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language***	Select one language	9
Electives		6
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 48</b>		
<b>MUW Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for English (BA)</b>		

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language***	Select one language	9
Electives		6
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for English (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-Laboratory Science****	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 46</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for English (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Additional Humanities II	A second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or a third HIS course not selected in Humanities requirement (HIS 1113-HIS 2813)	3

College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**USM Additional Courses Total 48**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*At DSU, PHI 2113 is recommended.

\*\*\*MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**ENGLISH (LICENSURE) (USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 23.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for English (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Additional Literature Survey	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Additional Humanities	Select one option: A. A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement B. If both History courses completed, a second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or a third HIS course not selected in Humanities requirement (HIS 1113-HIS 2813) or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143.	3
Computer Competency	LIS 1122, CSC 1113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	12

**USM Additional Courses Total 59****USM Total 59****Notes**

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

## ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (ASU)

## BAEd

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 19.0706

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for English Education (Licensure) (BAEd)**

General Biology I	BIO 1133	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Military Science or Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2243	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior	PSY 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 60****ASU Total 60**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (DSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 13.1305

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for English Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology, Chemistry, or Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		12

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (JSU)

## BA

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 23.0101

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for English Education (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		11

**JSU Additional Courses Total 61****JSU Total 61**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for English Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
American Literature I & II	ENG 2223, ENG 2233	6
English Literature I & II	ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
World Literature I or II	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Theater Appreciation	SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Math or Non-laboratory Science Elective	<u>Select a non-laboratory science from Science list</u>	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 59****MSU Total 59**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MUW)

## BA

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 23.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for English Education (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Additional Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		12

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

\*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

**ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MVSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for English Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
English Electives		6

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 61****MVSU Total 61****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## ENGLISH EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (UM)

## BAEd

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1305

**Additional courses accepted by UM for English Education (Licensure) (BAEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113, or PHY 2253	3 - 4
Physical Science II	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, PHY 2414, or PHY 2243	3 - 4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6

**UM Additional Courses Total 55 - 57****UM Total 55 - 57**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY (EMPHASES: RECORDING INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT AND RECORDING INDUSTRY  
PRODUCTION (USM) / ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY (EMPHASES: FILM AND MEDIA PRODUCTION) (USM)  
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 50.1003

<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry Production, Entertainment Industry (Emphases: Film and Media Production) (BA, BS)</b>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
		<b>USM Additional Courses Total 35</b>
		<b>USM Total 35</b>
<b>USM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:</b>		
<b><u>Entertainment Industry BA (Emphasis: Film and Media Production)</u></b>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		3
		<b>Entertainment Industry BA (Emphasis: Film and Media Production) Additional Courses 27</b>
		<b>Entertainment Industry BA (Emphasis: Film and Media Production) Total 62</b>
<b><u>Entertainment Industry BS (Emphasis: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry)</u></b>		
Music Appreciation	MUS 1113	3
Electives***		24
		<b>Entertainment Industry BS (Emphasis: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry) Additional Courses 27</b>
		<b>Entertainment Industry BS (Emphasis: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry) Total 62</b>

Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

\*\*\*Students must complete an 18-21 hour minor in another discipline outside of the School of Mass Communication and Journalism that is offered at USM.

## ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY STUDIES (DSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 50.1099

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Entertainment Industry Studies (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113 or ECO 2123; PSY 1513 or SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher*	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Choose 25 hours of the following:		22
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	0
Music Fundamentals	MUS 1133	0
Introduction to Multimedia	MUS 1413	0
Survey of Popular Music	MUS 1423	0
Computer Skills for Musicians I	MUS 2413	0
Computer Skills for Musicians II	MUS 2423	0
Recording Studio Theory & Practice I	MUS 2443	0
Recording Studio Theory & Practice II	MUS 2453	0

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## Notes

\*Must earn a grade of "C" or better.

## ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0103

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Environmental Economics and Management (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		9

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (MVSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 51.2202

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Environmental Health (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 62****MVSU Total 62**

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (DSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 30.0101

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Environmental Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1114, BIO 1124	8
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry, Calculus, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1613; MAT 1323, MAT 2323; MAT 1613, MAT 1623; or MAT 1613, MAT 2323	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 03.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Environmental Science in Agricultural Systems (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1324	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry	CHE 2424	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Physics	PHY 2414	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 64****MSU Total 64**

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## EXERCISE SCIENCE (UM )

## BSES

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 31.0505

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Exercise Science (BSES)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 2414	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry (or Calculus)*	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Physics	PHY 1214, PHY 2313, PHY 2414	4
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 61****UM Total 61**

## Notes

\*If Calculus (MAT 1613) is taken, College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323) are not necessary. In this case, UM would accept a 3-hour general elective.

## FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES (DSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 19.0101

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Family and Consumer Sciences (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 24****DSU Total 24****DSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Child Development Concentration**

Principles of Biology I	BIO 1111, BIO 1113 or BIO 1114	4
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology, Chemistry, or Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Electives		18

**Child Development Concentration Additional Courses 38****Child Development Concentration Total 62****Fashion Merchandising Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Art Studio Electives	ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 2513, ART 2523, ART 2533, ART 2543, ART 2613, ART 2623, ART 2633, ART 2643	9
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology, Chemistry, or Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Computer Applications I & II	CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	9
Electives		3

**Fashion Merchandising Concentration Additional Courses 38**

**Fashion Merchandising Concentration Total 62****Food and Nutrition Management Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	9
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		12

**Food and Nutrition Management Concentration Additional Courses 38****Food and Nutrition Management Concentration Total 62****Nutrition/Dietetics Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Biology	BIO 1134, BIO 1524, BIO 2924	12
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2414	12
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	6

**Nutrition/Dietetics Concentration Additional Courses 33****Nutrition/Dietetics Concentration Total 57**

**FAMILY STUDIES (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 19.0704

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Family Studies (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Science or Math Electives		6
Electives		10

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

**FLIGHT OPERATIONS (COMMERCIAL AVIATION) (DSU)****BCA**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 49.0102

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Flight Operations (Commercial Aviation) (BCA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Aircraft Engine Operation	AVM 2313	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2313, PHY 2323 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		6

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62**

**FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION, AND HEALTH PROMOTION (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Culinary; Food and Nutrition; Food Safety; Food Science; and Food Processing/Business**  
**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.1001

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I or Physics II*	CHE 2424, PHY 2424	4
English Composition I & II*	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 37**

**MSU Total 37**

**MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:**

**Culinary Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Economics	AGR 2713	3
Social Science Electives	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I**	PHY 2414	4
Electives		2

**Culinary Concentration Additional Courses 21**

**Culinary Concentration Total 58**

**Food and Nutrition Concentration**

Anatomy & Physiology II	BIO 2524	4
Food Selection and Preparation	FCS 1213	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Electives		6

**Food and Nutrition Concentration Additional Courses 25**

**Food and Nutrition Concentration Total 62****Food Processing/Business Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Economics	AGR 2713	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I**	PHY 2414	4
Social Science Electives	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Electives		2

**Food Processing/Business Concentration Additional Courses 21****Food Processing/Business Concentration Total 58****Food Safety Concentration**

Economics	AGR 2713	3
Cell Biology	BIO 2613	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Social Science Electives	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I**	PHY 2414	4

**Food Safety Concentration Additional Courses 26****Food Safety Concentration Total 63****Food Science Concentration**

Economics	AGR 2713	3
Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		2

**Food Science Concentration Additional Courses 26****Food Science Concentration Total 63**

## Notes

\*Food Safety will not accept Organic Chemistry I (CHE 2424); Food Safety will accept Physics II (PHY 2424).

Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent course. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE EDUCATION (MSU)

## BA

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 16.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Foreign Language Education (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2243	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	6
Electives		6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 56****MSU Total 56**

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES (JSU, MSU, USM) / MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES (DSU)**

**BA**

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, USM

CIP: 16.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 17**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Modern Foreign Languages (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Philosophy Electives (satisfied with 3 hours if PHI 2113 is taken as Social Science/Behavioral Science)	Any PHI Course	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12

**DSU Additional Courses Total 45**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Foreign Languages (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Finite Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**JSU Additional Courses Total 45**

**JSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Foreign Languages (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or Ethics	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		5
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total</b>		<b>44</b>
<b>MSU Total</b>		<b>61</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Foreign Languages (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	6
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3
<b>USM Additional Courses Total</b>		<b>45</b>
<b>USM Total</b>		<b>62</b>

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES (LICENSURE) (USM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 16.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Foreign Languages (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or Ethics	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## FORENSIC CHEMISTRY (UM) / FORENSICS (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 40.0510, 43.0106

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by UM for Forensic Chemistry (BS)**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 46****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for Forensics (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 21****USM Total 35****USM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Anthropology Emphasis**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Cultural Anthropology	SOC 2243	3

**Anthropology Emphasis Additional Courses 28****Anthropology Emphasis Total 42****Biological Science Emphasis**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8

**Biological Science Emphasis Additional Courses 22****Biological Science Emphasis Total 36****Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis**

Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		5

**Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis Additional Courses 27****Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis Total 41****Criminal Justice Emphasis**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Criminal Law	CRJ 2323	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8

**Criminal Justice Emphasis Additional Courses 28****Criminal Justice Emphasis Total 42****Physics Emphasis**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Electives		4

**Physics Emphasis Additional Courses 26****Physics Emphasis Total 40**

**Polymer Science Emphasis**

Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8

**Polymer Science Emphasis Additional Courses 22****Polymer Science Emphasis Total 36**

## Notes

## USM Forensics Emphasis Areas:

- Anthropology - 124 degree hours
- Biological Sciences - 124 degree hours
- Chemistry and Biochemistry - 124 degree hours
- Criminal Justice - 122 degree hours
- Physics - 122 degree hours
- Polymer Science - 124 degree hours"

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## FORESTRY (MSU)

Concentrations in Forestry are: Environment Conservation, Forest Management, Forest Products, Urban Forestry, and Wildlife Management

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 03.0501

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Forestry (BS)**

Basic Soils*	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology**	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 1314, BIO 2414	8
Dendrology	BIO 2313, FOT 1714	3 - 4
Chemistry	CHE 1113, CHE 1114	3 - 4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Forest Resources Survey*	FOT 1813, AGR 1523	1
Forest Measurements*	FOT 1114, AGR 2343	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 49 - 51****MSU Total 49 - 51****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Environmental Conservation**

Land Surveying (professional elective)*	FOT 2124	3
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3

**Environmental Conservation Additional Courses 6****Environmental Conservation Total 57 - 55****Forest Management Concentration**

Business/Science Electives	ACC 1213, ACC 1223, BAD 2413, ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PHY 1114, PHY 1214	9
Wood Technology*	FOT 1414	3
Land Surveying (professional elective)*	FOT 2124	3
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3
Electives		3

**Forest Management Concentration Additional Courses 21****Forest Management Concentration Total 72 - 70**

<b><u>Forest Products Concentration</u></b>		
Chemistry II	CHE 1223	3
Wood Technology*	FOT 1414	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3
<b>Forest Products Concentration Additional Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
<b>Forest Products Concentration Total</b>		<b>63 - 61</b>
<b><u>Urban Forestry Concentration</u></b>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
<b>Urban Forestry Concentration Additional Courses</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Urban Forestry Concentration Total</b>		<b>54 - 52</b>
<b><u>Wildlife Management Concentration</u></b>		
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
Physical Science	PHY 2413, CHE 1223	3
<b>Wildlife Management Concentration Additional Courses</b>		<b>7</b>
<b>Wildlife Management Concentration Total</b>		<b>58 - 56</b>

## Notes

\*Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent courses. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree. Total hours required for the Forestry major vary based on concentration. Totals range from 126-128 hours.

\*\*MSU does not offer a course equivalent to BIO 2414. Students who choose to take BIO 1314 must complete the sequence at the community college.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**FRENCH (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.0901

**Additional courses accepted by UM for French (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
French I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 2113, MFL 2123	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**GENERAL BUSINESS (DSU, UM)****BBA**

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM

CIP: 52.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 26****Additional courses accepted by DSU for General Business (BBA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Psychology I or Introduction to Sociology	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9

**DSU Additional Courses Total 36****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for General Business (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature or Foreign Language	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433 or Select one language	6

Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra & Trigonometry or Calculus I & II or Business Calculus I & II	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743 and MAT 1323 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623 or MAT 1513, MAT 1523	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3
Electives		6

**UM Additional Courses Total 33**

**UM Total 59**

**GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS (MSU) / LIBERAL STUDIES (UM, USM)****BA, BLS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 24.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 17****Additional courses accepted by MSU for General Liberal Arts (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	4
Social Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 43****MSU Total 60****Additional courses accepted by UM for Liberal Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Electives		19

**UM Additional Courses Total 43****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for Liberal Studies (BLS)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Electives****		22

**USM Additional Courses Total 43**

**USM Total 60**

#### Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details. \*\*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*The Liberal Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Liberal Studies BA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**GENERAL SCIENCE (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 30.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for General Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 1324, BIO 1514, or above; CHE 1213, CHE 1223, CHE 2424, CHE 2434; GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123; PHY 2414 or above	20
Social Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry, Calculus I, or Calculus II	MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

## Notes

\*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

**GENERAL STUDIES (ASU, MUW) / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (DSU, MUW) / PROFESSIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY  
STUDIES (JSU)  
BA, BS, BSIS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MUW

CIP: 24.0101, 30.9999

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Interdisciplinary Concentration	Select courses from the following areas: Humanities, Fine Arts, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences	18

**Common Courses Total 35**

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for General Studies (BA)**

Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 27**

**ASU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Interdisciplinary Studies (BSIS)**

Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 27**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Professional Interdisciplinary Studies (BS)**

Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 27****JSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MUW for General Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies (BA, BS)**

Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 27****MUW Total 62****Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## GENERAL STUDIES (UM)

## BGS

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 24.0102

**Additional courses accepted by UM for General Studies (BGS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, JOU 1313, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Statistics	MAT 1313, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Minor Fields	Three (3) Minor Fields	22

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

The Bachelor of General Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

\*The General Studies major requires three (3) minor fields for a total of 45-63 semester hours depending on the minors the student chooses. Most minors require 18 hours for a total of 54 hours. In addition to the core courses, the remaining hours can be in electives (27-45 hours) to complete the 120-hour requirement. All minor courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. At least 30 hours of courses must be at the 300-level or above and at least 30 hours of courses must be taken in residence. The General Studies degree must have 120 total hours with each course satisfying only one degree requirement (core or minor or elective) with a cumulative resident and overall GPA of at least 2.00.

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College and Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for General Studies BGS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**GEOGRAPHY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 45.0701

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Geography (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Principles of Geography	GEO 1123	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Social Science Electives	SOC 2213, SOC 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, ECO 2113, ECO 2123 (may be combined with Social and Behavioral Sciences above)	15
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Additional Sciences	<u>Select one additional lab science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives	Suggestions: SOC 2133, SOC 2143, HIS 2213	2

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (UM )****BSGE**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 14.3901

**Additional courses accepted by USM for ( )**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1313, CSC 2133	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics	EGR 2413	3
Mechanics of Materials	EGR 2433	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8

**USM Additional Courses Total 64****USM Total 64**

**GEOLOGY (UM, USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 40.0601

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Historical Geology	GLY 1121/GLY 1123	4
Physical Geology	GLY 1111/GLY 1113	4
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8

**Common Courses Total 42****Additional courses accepted by UM for Geology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6

**UM Additional Courses Total 21****UM Total 63****Additional courses accepted by USM for Geology (BS)**

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 22****USM Total 64**

## Notes

\*UM requires twelve (12) hours of social science and humanities, of which six (6) hours must be in one subject and the remaining six (6) in a different subject or subjects.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific

program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**GEOSCIENCE (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Broadcast Meteorology; Environmental Geoscience; Geographic Information Systems; Geography; Geology; Professional Geology; and Professional Meteorology**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 40.0601

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Geoscience (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Maps and Remote Sensing	GEO 2313	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61**

## GERMAN (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.0501

**Additional courses accepted by UM for German (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
German I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 2313, MFL 2323	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (MVSU)****Concentrations in the following areas: Political Science and Public Administration****BA**

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 45.1001

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Government and Politics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	9
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		9

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 62****MVSU Total 62**

## Notes

\*Students must take either six hours of English plus three hours of History or six hours of History plus three hours of English.

## HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (DSU, JSU)

## BBA, BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU

CIP: 51.0701

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**Common Courses Total 18****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Health Care Administration (BBA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		9

**DSU Additional Courses Total 44****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Health Care Administration (BS)**

Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Health Care Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## HEALTH INFORMATICS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (UMMC)

## BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 26.9999

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Health Informatics and Information Management (BS)**

Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		21

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 59****UMMC Total 59**

**HEALTH SCIENCES (UMMC)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 26.9999

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Health Sciences (BS)**

Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		30

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 60****UMMC Total 60**

**HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (DSU, JSU, MVSU) / KINESIOLOGY (TEACHING/COACHING  
CONCENTRATION) (MSU)  
BS, BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU

CIP: 13.1314

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**Common Courses Total 23**

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Computer Information Science Elective	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation	HPR 1313	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		10

**DSU Additional Courses Total 39**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation	HPR 1313	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Coaching Theory	Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.	18

**JSU Additional Courses Total 39**

**JSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation	HPR 1313	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Marriage and Family Therapy	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Coaching Theory	Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.	15

**MSU Additional Courses Total 36**

**MSU Total 59**

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1123 or SOC 2143	3
Coaching Theory	Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.	18

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 39**

**MVSU Total 62**

**Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

\* MSU's degree is Kinesiology with a Teaching/Coaching concentration.

\*\*In addition, it is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better. Some of the common supplemental endorsement areas are English, Communication, Social Studies, Mathematics, and General Science. Courses that can be transferred from Mississippi community/junior colleges for these area are listed on the following page.

**\*\*Endorsement Areas**

## ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

## MATHEMATICS

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

## SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123; PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

## GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134, BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314, BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514, BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424, BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614, BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244, PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323, PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424, PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324, CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214, CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424, GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

## SPEECH COMMUNICATION:

SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141, SPT 1153, SPT 1163, SPT 1213, SPT 1223, SPT 1233, SPT 1241, SPT 1151, SPT 1273, SPT 2111, SPT 2121, SPT 2143, SPT 2172, SPT 2223, SPT 2233, SPT 2241, SPT 2251, SPT 2263, SPT 2283

^MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (NON-TEACHING) (DSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 13.1314

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Non-Teaching) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Computer Information Science Elective	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation	HPR 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 39****DSU Total 39****DSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Exercise Science Concentration**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3

**Exercise Science Concentration Additional Courses 23****Exercise Science Concentration Total 62****Health and Physical Education Concentration**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2

Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**Health and Physical Education Concentration Additional Courses 23**

**Health and Physical Education Concentration Total 62**

**Recreation Leadership Concentration**

Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		6

**Recreation Leadership Concentration Additional Courses 23**

**Recreation Leadership Concentration Total 62**

**Sports Information Concentration**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**Sports Information Concentration Additional Courses 24**

**Sports Information Concentration Total 63**

**Sports Management Concentration**

General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**Sports Management Concentration Additional Courses 24**

**Sports Management Concentration Total 63**

**Notes**

Non-teaching concentrations in the following areas: Exercise Science; Health and Physical Education, Recreation Leadership, Sports Information, and Sports Management. Teaching concentration: See Health, Physical Ed and Recreation BSEd

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**HEALTHCARE MARKETING (USM)****BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 52.1499

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Healthcare Marketing (BSBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 1514, 1524 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 63****USM Total 63**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**HISTORY (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM

CIP: 54.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by ASU for History (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223 or HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 42****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for History (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**DSU Additional Courses Total 42****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for History (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total</b>		<b>42</b>
<b>JSU Total</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for History (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173; HIS 2213, HIS 2223; or HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	9
Electives		6
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total</b>		<b>42</b>
<b>MSU Total</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for History (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		6
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total</b>		<b>42</b>
<b>MUW Total</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for History (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-Laboratory Science***	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for History (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 42</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed. ^MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for History BA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)



**HISTORY (JSU, MVSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU

CIP: 54.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Western or World Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	18
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 62**

**HISTORY - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 54.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for History - Social Studies (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2233	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Additional Humanities*	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**HORTICULTURE (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Floral Management; Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture; and Fruit and Vegetable Production**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.1103

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Horticulture (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 32****MSU Total 32****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Floral Management Concentration**

Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 2113	3
Psychology or Economics	PSY 1513, ECO 2113	3

**Floral Management Concentration Additional Courses 28****Floral Management Concentration Total 60****Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture Concentration**

Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology*	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Spanish I & II (Humanities)	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social Sciences	PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture Concentration Additional Courses 28**

**Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture Concentration Total 60****Fruit and Vegetable Production Concentration**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology*	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Spanish I & II (Humanities)	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social Sciences	PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Fruit and Vegetable Production Concentration Additional Courses 31****Fruit and Vegetable Production Concentration Total 63**

## Notes

\*Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent course. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree. Total hours required for the Horticulture major vary based on concentrations. Totals range from 121-122 hours.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (UM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 52.0901

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Hospitality Management (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1233, HEC 1253, FCS 1253	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123, BAD 2533	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Modern or Ancient language	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		6

**UM Additional Courses Total 62****UM Total 62**

## HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 52.0904

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry	HRT 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		12

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**HUMAN SCIENCES (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 19.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Human Sciences (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	6 - 8
Science Elective	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 21 - 23****MSU Total 21 - 23****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Fashion Design and Merchandising Concentration (FDM)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Design I	ART 1433	3
Design II	ART 1443	3
Drawing I	ART 1313	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, BIO 1613	3
Foreign Language	MFL 1113, MFL 1213	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**Fashion Design and Merchandising Concentration (FDM) Additional Courses 39****Fashion Design and Merchandising Concentration (FDM) Total 62 - 60****Human Development & Family Studies Concentration (HDFS)**

Child Development I	CDT 1214	4
Creative Arts for Young Children**	CDT 1314	4
Nutrition for Young Children	CDT 1513	3

Language and Literacy Development for Young Children	CDT 1713	3
Atypical Child Development	CDT 2413	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2243	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Human Development & Family Studies Concentration (HDFS) Additional Courses 38**

**Human Development & Family Studies Concentration (HDFS) Total 61 - 59**

Notes

\* The FDM concentration requires General Chemistry I (CHE 1214).

\*\*Courses do not apply to all emphasis areas of the concentration.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

^MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Human Sciences BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 14.3501

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Industrial Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II*	CHE 1214, CHE 1223	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2123, PSY 1513	6
Engineering Mechanics	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Graphic Communications**	GRA 1143	2
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations***	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I & II**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524, PHY 2313, PHY 2323	6
Physics III***	PHY 2333	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 64****MSU Total 64**

## Notes

\*General Chemistry II laboratory is not required for Industrial Engineering.

\*\*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree. Likewise, GRA 1143 is a 3-hour course at the community colleges. Only 2 hours will be applied toward the degree.

\*\*\*Either Physics III (PHY 2333) or Differential Equations (MAT 2913) may be taken for a Math/Science Elective.

**INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 15.0612

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Industrial Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry Survey	CHE 1114 or higher	4
CADD	DDT 1313, MST 1412, MST 1612	3
Social Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Electrical	EET 1113, EET 1123, EET 1314	8
Graphics	ELT 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics or Industrial Hydraulics and Industrial Pneumatics	IMM 1314 or ROT 1213 and ROT 1223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Physics	PHY 2414	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61**

## Notes

\*Principles of Microeconomics and Macroeconomics (ECO 2113, ECO 2123) are recommended if pursuing a business minor.

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Industrial Technology BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 11.1006

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Information Technology Services (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Word Processing	BOA 2533, BOT 1143, BOT 1113, BOT 1123, BOA 1123	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Statistics	MAT/BAD 2323	3
Math/Science Elective*	MAT 1613 or a <u>non-laboratory science from Science list</u>	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62**

## INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 52.0201

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Instructional Technology (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Personal Financial Management	BAD 2523	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Keyboarding or Word Processing	BOA 1143, BOA 1413, BOA 2533, BOA 2543	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		3

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

Emphasis in Business Technology Education

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT (UM) / REAL ESTATE (UM)

## BBA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 52.1501, 52.1701

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Insurance and Risk Management, Real Estate (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2413, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Mathematics	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS (UM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 09.0702

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Integrated Marketing Communications (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I*	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Communications***	BOA 2613, SPT 1113	3
Introduction to Mass Communications*	COM 2483	3
Principles of Macroeconomics*	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics*	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2453, ENG 2463, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Statistics, or higher	MAT 1313 or higher or MAT 2323 or higher	3
Humanities	PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
American National Government	PSC 1113 (required)	3
Diversity	SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2243, PHI 1113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Laboratory Sciences**	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 62****UM Total 62**

## Notes

\*A grade of "C" or higher is required.

\*\*UM does not require Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) but will accept it as a substitute for Business Communications (BOA 2613).

\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Integrated Marketing Communications BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (MSU, USM)

## BIS

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM

CIP: 30.9999

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives**		22

**Common Courses Total 60**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*USM Interdisciplinary Studies (Land Management emphasis) - In lieu of the 22 hours of electives listed above, these courses are recommended:

GLY 1111, GLY 1113 - 3 hrs

ECO 2113, ECO 2123 - 6 hrs

Electives - 12 hrs

At MSU, the Interdisciplinary Studies degree requires 45 semester hours, which includes nine (9) hours of Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS) upper-level courses. The remaining 36 hours can either be in two different concentration areas (minimum of 18 hours each) or in three different concentration areas (minimum of 12 hours each).

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**INTERIOR DESIGN (MSU, USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM

CIP: 04.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Art History	ART 2713, ART 2723	3
Design I or Computer Art	ART 1433, ART 1513	3
Design II	ART 1443	3
Drawing I	ART 1313	3
Drafting	DDT 1113, DDT 1114, DDT 1116	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Computer-Assisted Drawing	ENT 1313, ENT 1323, DDT 1313, DDT 1325	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 38****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Interior Design (BS)**

Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 18****MSU Total 56****Additional courses accepted by USM for Interior Design (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Textiles	CTV 1223	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Interior Design I	FCS 2413	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 24****USM Total 62**

Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (USM)

## BSBA

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 52.1101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for International Business (BSBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		1

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (UM, USM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 45.0901

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by UM for International Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, or ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		7

**UM Additional Courses Total 46****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for International Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Western Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 48****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**JOURNALISM (UM, USM)****BA, BAJ**

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 09.0401

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by UM for Journalism (BAJ)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2453, ENG 2463, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Statistics, or higher	MAT 1313 or higher or MAT 2323 or higher	3
Humanities	PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
American National Government	PSC 1113 (required)	3
Diversity	SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2243, PHI 1113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		3

**UM Additional Courses Total 45****UM Total 59****Additional courses accepted by USM for Journalism (BA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3

Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**USM Additional Courses Total 48**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*UM requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**KINESIOLOGY (MSU, MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW

CIP: 31.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 27****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Kinesiology (BS)**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113, CHE 1213	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Electives	Consult with MSU for approved courses for each concentration*	6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 34****MSU Total 61****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Kinesiology (BS)**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Applications or Statistics	CSC 1123, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		7

**MUW Additional Courses Total 35****MUW Total 62****Notes**

\*MSU offers concentrations in Health Fitness Studies (HFS), Clinical Exercise Physiology (CLEP), and Sports Studies (SS). Each concentration has unique requirements that may be listed here as electives.

**KINESIOLOGY (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1314

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Kinesiology (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher***	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 33****USM Total 33****USM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Exercise Science**

Statistics**	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113	3

**Exercise Science Additional Courses 29****Exercise Science Total 62****K-12 Physical Education Licensure**

Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.****		15

**K-12 Physical Education Licensure Additional Courses 29****K-12 Physical Education Licensure Total 62**

**Kinesiotherapy**

Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113	3

**Kinesiotherapy Additional Courses 21****Kinesiotherapy Total 54**

## Notes

Emphasis areas: Exercise Science, K-12 Physical Education Licensure, and Kinesiotherapy

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*For Exercise Science: Statistics (MAT 2323) is required for pre-professional track.

\*\*\*For Exercise Science: Trigonometry (MAT 1323) is required for pre-professional track.

\*\*\*\*It is strongly suggested that students seeking a K-12 Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better.

**KINESIOLOGY (K-12 PHYSICAL EDUCATION LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1314

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Kinesiology (K-12 Physical Education Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Coaching Theory	Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.*	15

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (MSU)

## BLA

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 04.0601

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Landscape Architecture (BLA)**

Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Design I	ART 1433	3
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223 are preferred)	6
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives*		11

**MSU Additional Courses Total 56****MSU Total 56**

## Notes

\*Electives could be used toward a minor.

## LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0605

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Landscape Contracting (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Chemistry	CHE 1313, CHE 1111; CHE 1213, CHE 1211	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
Plant Materials II	HTL 1123	3
Landscape Construction	HLT 2713	3
Ornamental and Turf Pest Management	HLT 2813	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 63****MSU Total 63**

## Notes

\*Spanish I &amp; II (MFL 1213 &amp; MFL 1223) preferred

Degree requires 123 hours. Only 61 hours will be counted towards degree requirements.

## LEGAL STUDIES (MUW) / PARALEGAL STUDIES (UM)

## BPS, BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM

CIP: 22.0302

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Law	LET 1113	3
Legal Research	LET 1213	3
Legal Writing	LET 1713	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 42****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Legal Studies (BS)**

Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		9

**MUW Additional Courses Total 20****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Paralegal Studies (BPS)**

Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Political Science	PSC 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		3

**UM Additional Courses Total 20****UM Total 62**

## Notes

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Paralegal Studies BPS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

## LEGAL STUDIES (MUW) / PARALEGAL STUDIES (USM) / PRE-LAW/LEGAL STUDIES (MVSU)

## BA

Degrees offered by: MUW, MVSU, USM

CIP: 22.0001, 22.0302

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 23****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Legal Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Electives		12

**MUW Additional Courses Total 39****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Pre-Law/Legal Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	9
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1112	2
College Life	LLS 1151	1
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Electives		12

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 39****MVSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Paralegal Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3

Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12
Electives		3

**USM Additional Courses Total 39**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*MVSU Humanities requirement: Six (6) hours of English and three (3) hours of History or six (6) hours of History and three (3) hours of English.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

## LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 25.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Library and Information Science (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives**		18

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Students must fulfill requirements to receive a minor in another discipline.

## LINGUISTICS (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 16.0102

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Linguistics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**MARINE SCIENCE (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 40.0607

**Additional courses accepted by USMG for ( )**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2214	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USMG Additional Courses Total 62****USMG Total 62**

## Notes

Marine Science BS is offered at the USM Gulf Coast campus only.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## MARKETING AND CORPORATE RELATIONS (UM)

## BBA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 52.1499

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Marketing and Corporate Relations (BBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523; MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Psychology or Sociology	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**UM Additional Courses Total 56****UM Total 56**

**MASS COMMUNICATIONS (ASU, JSU)****BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU

CIP: 09.0102

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Humanities and Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**Common Courses Total 62****Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MATHEMATICS** (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM)**BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 27.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12

**Common Courses Total 18****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Mathematics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 43****ASU Total 61****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Mathematics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select courses from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	14

**DSU Additional Courses Total 44****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Mathematics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
-----------	--	---

Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223 (HIS 1163 & HIS 1173 are recommended)	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 43</b>		
<b>JSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Mathematics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		4
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 44</b>		
<b>MSU Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Mathematics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		8
<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 44</b>		
<b>MUW Total 62</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Mathematics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 43</b>		
<b>MVSU Total 61</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Mathematics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Computer Science	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2144, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	3 - 4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 41 - 42</b>		
<b>UM Total 59 - 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Mathematics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		4
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 44</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. \*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>



**MATHEMATICS (MSU, MUW, UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW, UM

CIP: 27.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2144, CSC 2323, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	3 - 4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12

**Common Courses Total 27 - 28****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Mathematics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences*	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		2

**MSU Additional Courses Total 34****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Mathematics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	6
Electives		5

**MUW Additional Courses Total 34****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Mathematics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6

**UM Additional Courses Total 29****UM Total 57**

**MATHEMATICS (LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 27.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Mathematics (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1613 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives**		7

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/> \*\*Only seven (7) hours of electives may be applied to the BS degree in Mathematics (Licensure).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (ASU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 27.0101

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology or Chemistry	BIO 1134 or higher, CHE 1114 or higher	4
Computer Science	CSC 1313 or higher	3
Introduction to Elementary or Secondary Education	EDU 2513, EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Adolescent Psychology	EPY 2523	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Military Science or Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Life	LLS 1151, LLS 1211, LLS 1223, LLS 1311, LLS 1321	3
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Mathematics	MAT 1733, MAT 1753, MAT 2113	3
Physical Science	PHY 1214 or higher	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Public Speaking or Forensics	SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 61****ASU Total 61****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (DSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 13.1311

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**DSU Additional Courses Total 62****DSU Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (JSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 13.1311

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		1

**JSU Additional Courses Total 61****JSU Total 61**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MSU)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1313, CSC 1613, CSC 2133	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	9
Laboratory Sciences I	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences II	<u>Select Chemistry or Calculus-Based Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Academic Area	Suggested courses: ENG - Literature Course - 3 hrs SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I - 3 hrs MAT 2623 - Calculus IV - 3 hrs EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education - 4 hrs PHY 2513 - General Physics I-A - 3 hrs CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I - 3 hrs	13

**MSU Additional Courses Total 60**

**MSU Total 60**

**Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Mathematics Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MUW)**

**BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 27.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Science	CSC 1613, CSC 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics I or I-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2514	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62**

**MUW Total 62**

Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MVSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	6
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 62****MVSU Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (UM)**

**BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1311

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Mathematics Education (Licensure) (BAEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Physical Science	PHY 2243 <u>or select Physics or Astronomy course from Science list</u>	3 - 4
Physical Science I	PHY 2253 <u>or select Geology or Chemistry course from Science list</u>	3 - 4
Math, Science, Humanities Electives		6

**UM Additional Courses Total 55 - 57**

**UM Total 55 - 57**

**Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (MSU, UM )****BS, BSME**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM

CIP: 14.1901

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8

**Common Courses Total 58****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Mechanical Engineering (BS)**

Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134	3
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 6****MSU Total 64****Additional courses accepted by UM for Mechanical Engineering (BSME)**

Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
------------------------	----------	---

**UM Additional Courses Total 3****UM Total 61**

## Notes

\*Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree at MSU.

**MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (UMMC)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 51.1005

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Medical Laboratory Science (BS)**

Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144; BIO 2414, BIO 2424; BIO 2514, BIO 2524; or BIO 2614	12
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Electives		10

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 58****UMMC Total 58**

**MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (USM) / MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MSU, UM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 51.1005

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**Common Courses Total 9****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Medical Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 53****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Medical Technology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	6
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**UM Additional Courses Total 53****UM Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Medical Laboratory Science (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II or Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8

Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Concepts**	CSC 1113	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 41**

**USM Total 50**

#### Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*MLT to MLS emphasis only

## MERCHANDISING (USM)

## BSBA

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 19.0901

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Merchandising (BSBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		1

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**METEOROLOGY (JSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 40.0401

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Meteorology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1613	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 61****JSU Total 61**

**MICROBIOLOGY (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 26.0503

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Microbiology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II or Organic Chemistry I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61**

## Notes

\*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

**MUSIC EDUCATION (DSU, JSU, MSU) / MUSIC (ASU, DSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM) / PERFORMANCE (JSU)****BA, BM, BMed**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 13.1312, 50.0903

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Music (BM)**

Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2413, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 45****ASU Total 59****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Music, Music Education (BA)**

Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4

Applied Major**		8
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
Ensemble**		4
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		7
Electives		7

**DSU Additional Courses Total 96**

**DSU Total 110**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Music Education, Performance (BM)**

Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA 2882	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 45**

**JSU Total 59**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Music, Music Education (BA, BMEd)**

Social and Behavioral Sciences***	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV****	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Applied Major****	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA 2882	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I****	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4

Music Theory II****	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory III****	MUS 2214 or MUS 2213, MUS 2211	4
Music Theory IV****	MUS 2224 or MUS 2223, MUS 2221	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I*****	SPT 1113	3
Recital*****	MUS 1911, MUS 1921, MUS 2911, MUS 2921	0

**MSU Additional Courses Total 56**

**MSU Total 70**

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Music (BA)**

Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA 2882	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 48**

**MUW Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Music (BA)**

Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 48**

**MVSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Music (BA, BM)**

Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3

Humanities*****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2133, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA 2521	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I*****	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II*****	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 51**

**USM Total 65**

**UM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:**

**Music (BA)\*\*\*\*\***

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Recital	MUS 1911, MUS 1921	4
Applied Major	4 semesters of studio lessons in performance	8
Ensemble	Any MUO course(s)	4
Non-Laboratory Science*****	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3

**Music (BA)\*\*\*\*\* Additional Courses 48**

**Music (BA)\*\*\*\*\* Total 62**

**Music (BM)\*\*\*\*\***

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Ensemble	Any MUO course(s)	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4

Recital	MUS 1911, MUS 1921	4
Applied Major	4 semesters of studio lessons in performance	8
General Psychology I and Art Appreciation (Music Education emphasis only)	PSY 1513, ART 1113	6
Modern Language (Music Performance emphasis only)	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6

**Music (BM)\*\*\*\*\* Additional Courses 48**

**Music (BM)\*\*\*\*\* Total 62**

#### Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*Credit for ensemble is awarded at the discretion of the institution. Courses relevant to the student's emphasis will apply.

\*\*\*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

\*\*\*\*MSU accepts Music Theory I, II, III, IV (and the corresponding aural skills courses/components), Piano Class I, II, III, IV, and up to 8 hours of applied lessons (MUA). All students must demonstrate proficiency in Music Theory, Aural Skills, Piano and Performance (instrumental or vocal) through upper division proficiency exams before registering for any upper division music courses at MSU.

\*\*\*\*\*Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) applies only to the BA in Music at MSU.

\*\*\*\*\*Although Recital courses carry one credit at the community college, required recital hours at the universities carry zero credit hours.

\*\*\*\*\*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

\*\*\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*\*\*USM has a separate page for Music Education BMEd.

\*\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*\*Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test. An audition is required.

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MUSIC (MUSIC EDUCATION AND MUSIC THERAPY) (MUW)****BM**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 50.0901

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Music (Music Education and Music Therapy) (BM)**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Behavioral Sciences	EPY 2533, PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument I and II	MUA Major I & II	4
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument III and IV	MUA Major III & IV	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory III	MUS 2214 or MUS 2213, MUS 2211	4
Music Theory IV	MUS 2224 or MUS 2223, MUS 2221	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 61****MUW Total 61**

## Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MUSIC EDUCATION (USM)****BMed**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1312

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Music Education (BMed)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Applied Major		8
Ensemble		4

**USM Additional Courses Total 65****USM Total 65**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test. An audition is required.

## NATURAL RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 03.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation (BS)**

Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Dendrology	BIO 2313	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Introduction to Forestry	FOT 1813, AGR 1523	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Ethics	PHI 2143	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 48****MSU Total 48****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Natural Resource Law and Administration Concentration**

Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1313	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Electives		3

**Natural Resource Law and Administration Concentration Additional Courses 12****Natural Resource Law and Administration Concentration Total 60****Natural Resource Technology Concentration**

Forest Measurements	AGR 2343	3
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1313	3
Land Surveying (professional elective)*	FOT 2124	4
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3

**Natural Resource Technology Concentration Additional Courses 13****Natural Resource Technology Concentration Total 61****Resource Conservation Science Concentration**

Terrestrial Emphasis Elective	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313, BIO 1323	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3

**Resource Conservation Science Concentration Additional Courses 22**

**Resource Conservation Science Concentration Total 70**

#### Notes

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**NURSING (ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM)****BSN**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM

CIP: 51.3801

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**Common Courses Total 30****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Nursing (BSN)**

Computer Science	BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 32****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Nursing (BSN)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Perspectives on Society	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 31**

		<b>DSU Total 61</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Nursing (BSN)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		14
		<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 32</b>
		<b>MUW Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Nursing (BSN)</b>		
Humanities/Fine Art Electives	ART 1113, DAN 1113, ENG 2213, ENG, 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MUS 1113, PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 SPT 2233	9
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2434, BIO 2614, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Psychosocial Electives	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2513, EPY 2523, GEO 1113, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
		<b>UMMC Additional Courses Total 32</b>
		<b>UMMC Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Nursing (BSN)</b>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
		<b>USM Additional Courses Total 29</b>
		<b>USM Total 59</b>

**Notes**

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**NURSING (RN-BSN) (USM)****BSN**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 51.3801

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Nursing (RN-BSN) (BSN)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Human Growth and Development	PSY 2533	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**USM Additional Courses Total 58****USM Total 58**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

See RN-BSN Admission Requirements at <http://www.nursing.usm.edu/rnbsn.html>

Call your Southern Miss RN-BSN advisor for transcript evaluation before applying for admission to the program. (601-266-5454)

## Validation Credits

At Southern Miss, 34 validation credits are given to RN-BSN students as a way of respecting the previous nursing course work already taken.

NSG 307 Commonalities in Nursing Practice - 4 hrs

NSG 361 Medical Surgical Nursing - 14 hrs

NSG 362 Psychiatric Nursing - 6 hrs

NSG 363 Maternal-Child Nursing - 10 hrs

Total - 34 hrs

## RN-BSN Degree Requirements

Non-Nursing pre-requisite courses & credit hours - 58 hrs

Validation courses and credit hours - 34 hrs

RN-BSN courses and credit hours - 36 hrs

Total Credit Hours - 128



## OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (MVSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 52.0204

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for ( )**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Desktop Publishing	BOA 2553	3
Word Processing	BOA 2533	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

Notes

Emphasis in Information Technology

**PETROLEUM ENGINEERING (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 14.2501

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Petroleum Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Economics or Accounting	GLY 1113, GLY 1111	4
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6

**MSU Additional Courses Total 57****MSU Total 57**

## Notes

\*Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

## PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES (UM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 51.2010

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Pharmaceutical Sciences (BS)**

Humanities and Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MUS 1113, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713, SPT 2233	9
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 65****UM Total 65**

## Notes

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## PHILOSOPHY (MSU, UM, USM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 38.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Philosophy (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	12
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9

**MSU Additional Courses Total 42****MSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Philosophy (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Non-Laboratory Science***	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 40****UM Total 60**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Philosophy (BA)**

Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities****	PHI 2613 (required) Select one additional course: HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 42****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCES (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 40.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Physical Sciences (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
American Literature I	ENG 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and Trigonometry or Calculus I & II	MAT 1313, MAT 1323 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

**PHYSICS (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 40.0801

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Physics (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Non-Laboratory Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science other than Physics from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

**PHYSICS (JSU, MSU, UM, USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

CIP: 40.0801

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8

**Common Courses Total 26****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Physics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3 - 4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 35 - 36****JSU Total 61 - 62****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Physics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3 - 4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 35 - 36****MSU Total 61 - 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Physics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6

History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 34</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Physics (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Fortran Programming	CSC 2323	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1HIS required)	6
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 36</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

\*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**PHYSICS (LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 40.0801

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Physics (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**POLITICAL SCIENCE (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM

CIP: 45.1001

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Political Science (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 48****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Political Science (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3

		<b>DSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>
		<b>DSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by JSU for Political Science (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
		<b>JSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>
		<b>JSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Political Science (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		3
		<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 48</b>
		<b>MSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MUW for Political Science (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3

History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 48**

**MUW Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Political Science (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Comparative Government	PSC 2113	3
Non-Laboratory Science***	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 46**

**UM Total 60**

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Political Science (BA)**

Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	PSC 1113 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

\*\*MVSU requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*\*\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed. Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 45.1001

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Political Science (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSC 1113 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	6
Electives		12

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for Political Science (BS): Six (6) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 102 must be completed.

**POLYMER SCIENCE (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 40.0599

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Polymer Science (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Electives		5

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## POLYMER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 14.3201

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Polymer Science and Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 66****USM Total 66**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**POULTRY SCIENCE (MSU)**

**Concentrations in the following areas: Business Management, Pre-Veterinary, Processed Products, Production Systems**  
**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 01.0907

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Poultry Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra and higher*	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Spanish	MFL 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 30****MSU Total 30****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Business Management Concentration**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Accounting II or Economics	ACC 2223, ECO 2113	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113	3

**Business Management Concentration Additional Courses 29****Business Management Concentration Total 59****Pre-Veterinary Concentration**

General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics	PHY 2414	4
Electives	ACC 2213, AGR 2113, AGR 2123, PHY 2414	3

<b>Pre-Veterinary Concentration Additional Courses 31</b>		
<b>Pre-Veterinary Concentration Total 61</b>		
<b><u>Processed Products Concentration</u></b>		
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2423, CHE 2433	6
<b>Processed Products Concentration Additional Courses 26</b>		
<b>Processed Products Concentration Total 56</b>		
<b><u>Production Systems Concentration</u></b>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Soils	AGR 2314	4
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113	3
<b>Production Systems Concentration Additional Courses 27</b>		
<b>Production Systems Concentration Total 57</b>		

#### Notes

Business Management concentration students cannot take ECO 2113 as a Social Science.

Pre-Veterinary concentration students must take College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323).

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Poultry Science BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (MUW)**

**Concentrations: - General Business - Health Care Management - Human Resources Management - Management Information Systems (MIS) - Culinary Arts - Legal Administration**

**BT**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 52.0101

**Notes**

The degree program is designed for students who have earned an A.A.S. degree and would like to continue their educational pursuits towards a baccalaureate degree. This degree accepts up to 43 hours of career and technical credit toward the total number of 124 hours required for degree completion. No more than 62 hours may be transferred from a community college.

Any MUW General Education required courses not completed within the A.A.S. degree may be completed at MUW as part of the remaining upper division hours needed for the BT Degree at MUW.

Admission to the program requires an earned A.A.S. degree or approved technical Associate's degree. The Culinary Arts, MIS and Legal Administration concentrations require the additional requirement that a student complete an A.A.S. from a specific discipline.

In admission for the Culinary Arts concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines: Culinary Arts, Hotel/Restaurant Management, or Hospitality and Tourism Management

In admission for the MIS concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines: Accounting Technology, Medical Billing and Coding Technology, Computer Networking Technology, Medical Office Technology, Computer Programming Technology, Microcomputer Technology, Database Administration Technology, Office Systems Technology, Health Information Technology, Web Development Technology

In admission for the Legal Administration concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines: Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice, General Business, General Studies, Law Office Management, Office Assistant, Paralegal, Political Science, Social Science, and Public Administration

Students seeking more information about the program's admission, course requirements, and degree options should contact MUW at 662-329-7135.

## PSYCHOLOGY (ASU, JSU, MSU, USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, USM

CIP: 42.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**Common Courses Total 15****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Psychology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Electives		21

**ASU Additional Courses Total 47****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Psychology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Electives		21

**JSU Additional Courses Total 47****JSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MSU for Psychology (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4

Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Electives		21
<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 47</b>		
		<b>MSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Psychology (BS)</b>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Child Psychology, Adolescent Psychology, or Human Growth and Development	Select one course: PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select one course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives	PSY electives include: PSY 1523, PSY 2553, PSY 2113	21
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 47</b>		
		<b>USM Total 62</b>

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**PSYCHOLOGY (DSU, MUW, UM, USM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: DSU, MUW, UM, USM

CIP: 42.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**Common Courses Total 9****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Psychology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		21

**DSU Additional Courses Total 53****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Psychology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Chemistry or Physics Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		15

		<b>MUW Additional Courses Total 53</b>
		<b>MUW Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Psychology (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
PSY Electives	PSY/EPY 2513, PSY/EPY 2523, PSY/EPY 2533	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-Laboratory Science**	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1
		<b>UM Additional Courses Total 51</b>
		<b>UM Total 60</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Psychology (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Child Psychology, Adolescent Psychology, or Human Growth and Development	Select one course: PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
Psychology or Sociology	PSY 1523, PSY 2553, PSY 2113	12
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select one course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
		<b>USM Additional Courses Total 53</b>
		<b>USM Total 62</b>

## Notes

\*MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## PUBLIC HEALTH (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 51.2201

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Public Health (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I*	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u> (BIO 2514, BIO 2524 recommended)	8
Electives		12
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 62</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

Emphasis areas are: Health Promotion or Health Policy and Administration

\*Required only for the Health Policy and Administration emphasis

\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 51.2207

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Public Health Education (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Chemistry or Physics from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Science or Math Electives		6
Electives	Foreign Language elective is suggested	12

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

## PUBLIC POLICY LEADERSHIP (UM) / PUBLIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION (MUW)

## BA, BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM

CIP: 44.0401, 44.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 14****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Public Safety Administration (BA, BS)**

Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
See university bulletin for minor options or academic electives		18

**MUW Additional Courses Total 48****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Public Policy Leadership (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 46****UM Total 60**

**Notes**

At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**RADIOLOGIC SCIENCES (UMMC)****BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC

CIP: 51.0911

**Additional courses accepted by UMMC for Radiologic Sciences (BS)**

Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Choose from medical terminology, natural sciences (biology, general chemistry, microbiology, or physics), advanced mathematics, or advanced computer sciences	19

**UMMC Additional Courses Total 57****UMMC Total 57**

**RECREATION (ASU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 31.0101

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Recreation (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
Principles of Macroeconomics*	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Humanities	Choose from courses not taken in Fine Arts, History, Literature, Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences or from this list: HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 62****ASU Total 62****Notes**

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## RECREATION (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 31.0101

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Recreation (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2213 (required)	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives**		13

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

## Emphasis in Therapeutic Recreation

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Contact USM Department of Human Recreation and Performance (phone: 601.266.5386) for guidance on the selection of these restricted electives.

## RECREATION ADMINISTRATION (UM)

## BARA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 31.0301

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Recreation Administration (BARA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		9

**UM Additional Courses Total 62****UM Total 62**

**RELIGION (USM) / RELIGIOUS STUDIES (UM)****BA**

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 38.0201

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Old Testament Survey or New Testament Survey	PHI 1113, PHI 1133	3
World Religions I	PHI 2613	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 23****Additional courses accepted by UM for Religious Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language Electives	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
		1

**UM Additional Courses Total 37****UM Total 60****Additional courses accepted by USM for Religion (BA)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	PHI 2113 (required) HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2143, others possible	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		6

**USM Additional Courses Total 39****USM Total 62****Notes**

This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics

courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY &amp; PHYSICAL SCIENCE (LICENSURE) (ASU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 40.0501

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Science Education - Chemistry & Physical Science (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2243	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 62****ASU Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY (LICENSURE) (DSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 40.0501

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I with laboratory or Statistics	MAT 1613 and MAT 1611 or MAT 2323	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 63****DSU Total 63**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY (LICENSURE) (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Academic Area	Suggested Courses: EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education - 3 hrs HPR 1213 - Personal & Community Health I - 3 hrs MAT 1623 - Calculus II - 3 hrs MAT 2613 - Calculus III - 3 hrs	13

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY (LICENSURE) (UM)

## BAEd

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1316

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure) (BAEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Zoology	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, CHE 1324	16
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 61****UM Total 61**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICAL SCIENCE (LICENSURE) (MUW)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 40.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Science Education - Physical Science (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		2

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS (LICENSURE) (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Science Education - Physics (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Academic Area	Suggested Courses: EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education - 3 hrs HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I - 3 hrs MAT 2613 - Calculus III - 3 hrs MAT 2623 - Calculus IV - 3 hrs PHY 1113 - Introduction to Astronomy - 3 hrs PHY 2333 - Physics III - 3 hrs BIO 1514 - Principles of Anatomy & Physiology I - 4 hrs	19

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62****MSU Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS (LICENSURE) (UM)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1316

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Science Education - Physics (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Zoology	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 59****UM Total 59****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MVSU)

## BSEd

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Science Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 64****MVSU Total 64**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## SOCIAL SCIENCE (DSU) / SOCIAL SCIENCES (MUW)

## BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, MUW

CIP: 45.0101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

**Common Courses Total 12****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Social Science (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Modern Foreign Language or Computer Applications I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323 or CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		3

**DSU Additional Courses Total 50****DSU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Social Sciences (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		9

**MUW Additional Courses Total 50**



**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (ASU)****BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU

CIP: 54.0101

**Additional courses accepted by ASU for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113, SPT 1123	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**ASU Additional Courses Total 62****ASU Total 62**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (JSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 13.1317

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Principles of Biology I	BIO 1114	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foundations in Education*	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Literature	ENG 2423	3
Geography	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
French I & II or Spanish I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 62****JSU Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Academic Teaching Area	Suggested Courses: EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education - 3 hrs MAT 2323 - Statistics - 3 hrs ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 - hrs PSC 2113 - Comparative Government - 3 hrs SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I - 3 hrs PSY 1513 - General Psychology I - 3 hrs	17

**MSU Additional Courses Total 61****MSU Total 61****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Social Science Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (MUW)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 45.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology or Physical Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3

**MUW Additional Courses Total 62****MUW Total 62****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (MVSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU

CIP: 13.1205

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I or Introduction to Health, Physical Education, & Recreation	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 61****MVSU Total 61****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES (LICENSURE) (UM)****BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1318

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Social Science Education - Social Studies (Licensure) (BAEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3 - 4
Physical Science II	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3 - 4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
American State and Local Government	PSC 1123	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3

**UM Additional Courses Total 55 - 57****UM Total 55 - 57****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (DSU)****BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU

CIP: 13.1317

**Additional courses accepted by DSU for Social Science Education (Licensure) (BSEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113	12
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2523, EPY 2533	3
Western Civilization I & II or World Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**DSU Additional Courses Total 59****DSU Total 59****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCES (MUW)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 45.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MVSU for ( )**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Western Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12

**MVSU Additional Courses Total 62****MVSU Total 62**

**SOCIAL WORK (ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM , USM)****BSW**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM , USM

CIP: 44.0701

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
----------------------------	--------------------	---

**Common Courses Total 6****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Social Work (BSW)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	8
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		9

**ASU Additional Courses Total 56****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by DSU for Social Work (BSW)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3

Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives		18

**DSU Additional Courses Total 56**

**DSU Total 62**

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Social Work (BSW)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy & Physiology I or General Biology I	BIO 2514, BIO 1134	4
Computer Concepts	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4

**JSU Additional Courses Total 53**

**JSU Total 59**

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Social Work (BSW)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	12
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Chemistry, Geology, or Physics Sciences from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Natural Science	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

Electives	Select a History or Literature course	3
		<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 62</b>
		<b>MSU Total 68</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Social Work (BSW)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives		12
		<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 56</b>
		<b>MVSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Social Work (BSW)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134, BIO 1514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social Problems	SOC 2133	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Humanities	Select an additional course from Fine Arts, Philosophy, or Modern Foreign Language	3
Electives		9
		<b>UM Additional Courses Total 56</b>
		<b>UM Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Social Work (BSW)</b>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3

Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible (SOC recommended)	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences**	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives	SWK 1113 recommended	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 56**

**USM Total 62**

#### Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Completion of Anatomy & Physiology I or II will satisfy both a General Education and Program requirement.

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Social Work BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Social Work BSW should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**SOCIOLOGY (ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM)****BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 45.1101

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Social Problems	SOC 2133	3
Laboratory Sciences*	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 20****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Sociology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3

**ASU Additional Courses Total 42****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by JSU for Sociology (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3

**JSU Additional Courses Total 42**

		<b>JSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MSU for Sociology (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
		<b>MSU Additional Courses Total 42</b>
		<b>MSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Sociology (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3
		<b>MVSU Additional Courses Total 42</b>
		<b>MVSU Total 62</b>
<b>Additional courses accepted by UM for Sociology (BA)</b>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Sociology	SOC 2143	3

Non-Laboratory Science**	Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1
<b>UM Additional Courses Total 40</b>		
<b>UM Total 60</b>		
<b>Additional courses accepted by USM for Sociology (BA, BS)</b>		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	9
Electives		3
<b>USM Additional Courses Total 42</b>		
<b>USM Total 62</b>		

## Notes

\*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY). The degree at MSU requires 123 hours. Only 61 hours will be counted towards degree requirements.

\*\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

\*\*\*USM offers both BA and BS degrees in Sociology. The BS degree does not require foreign language hours, but the BA degree requires nine (9) hours of a single foreign language. Fewer hours may suffice, but course level 201 must be completed. USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 14.9999

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Software Engineering (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6 - 8
Data Structures*	CSC 2844	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)* or Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524; PHY 2313, PHY 2323	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 62 - 64****MSU Total 62 - 64**

## Notes

\*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree at MSU.

## SOUTHERN STUDIES (UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 05.0122

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Southern Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 60****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

## SPANISH (MUW, UM)

## BA

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM

CIP: 16.0905

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Spanish I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**Common Courses Total 32****Additional courses accepted by MUW for Spanish (BA)**

Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		12

**MUW Additional Courses Total 30****MUW Total 62****Additional courses accepted by UM for Spanish (BA)**

Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	<u>Select one non-laboratory science from Sciences list</u>	3
Electives		4

**UM Additional Courses Total 28****UM Total 60**

## Notes

\*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (JSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 13.1001

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Special Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences I	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		4

**JSU Additional Courses Total 60****JSU Total 60****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## SPECIAL EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1001

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Special Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Biology Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Laboratory Sciences I	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Academic Teaching Area 1	Suggested courses EDU 1613 -Foundations in Education(3 hrs) EPY 2533 -Human Growth and Development(3 hrs) MAT 1323 -Trigonometry(3 hrs) MAT 1333 -Finite Mathematics(3 hrs) MAT 1513 -Business Calculus I(3 hrs) MAT 1523 -Business Calculus II(3 hrs)s MAT 1723 -Real Number System(3 hrs) MAT 1733 -Geometry, Measurement and Probability(3 hrs) MAT 1743 -Problem Solving with Real Numbers(3 hrs) Any science or math course not already completed (3 hrs)	13
Academic Teaching Area 2	These hours can be completed in the Collateral Core Area. These courses can be from PSY, SOC, SPT, MAT, HIS.	15

**MSU Additional Courses Total 60****MSU Total 60**

## Notes

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (UM)****BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM

CIP: 13.1001

**Additional courses accepted by UM for Special Education (Licensure) (BAEd)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3 - 4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3 - 4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3

**UM Additional Courses Total 58 - 60****UM Total 58 - 60****Notes**

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (LICENSURE) (USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1001

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Special Education (Licensure) (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Child Psychology or Human Growth and Development	PSY 2513, PSY 2533	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Supplemental Endorsement Areas**	Select two areas for supplemental endorsements: English - 9 hrs max Social Studies - 9 hrs max Foreign Language - 21 hrs max Mathematics - 18 hrs max Science - 10 hrs max	15

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## SPEECH (JSU, MVSU)

## BA, BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU

CIP: 23.1304

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111	1
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select Physical Science from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives	Choose from ENG, SPT, or CSC	3

**Common Courses Total 60**

## SPORT COACHING EDUCATION (USM)

## BS

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 13.1314

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Sport Coaching Education (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy & Physiology I**	BIO 2514	4
Computer Concepts**	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid and CPR**	HPR 2213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries**	HPR 2723	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113 (required)	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select one from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	4
Electives***		15

**USM Additional Courses Total 62****USM Total 62**

## Notes

Students interested in this major are encouraged to check into the dual degree program in Physical Education Licensure/Sport Coaching Education. Contact USM Department of Human Performance and Recreation (phone: 601.266.5358) for more details.

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*A grade of "C" or better is required in these courses.

\*\*\*This degree does not lead to teacher certification unless the student meets the certification criteria sanctioned by the Mississippi Department of Education (alternate route) or pursues licensure in an academic subject area through teacher education/licensure at USM.

**SPORT MANAGEMENT (ASU, USM)****BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, USM

CIP: 31.0504

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6

**Common Courses Total 12****Additional courses accepted by ASU for Sport Management (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, PHY 2244	8

**ASU Additional Courses Total 50****ASU Total 62****Additional courses accepted by USM for Sport Management (BS)**

Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Business Calculus**	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

Electives

3

**USM Additional Courses Total 50****USM Total 62**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

\*\*Business Calculus is a degree requirement. Some students are able to enroll directly in this course with the appropriate ACT score. If MAT 1313 (College Algebra) is required as a prerequisite, it can be accepted as the 3-hour elective.

Acceptance of community/junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

## STATISTICS (JSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 27.0501

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Statistics (BS)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223 (HIS 1163 & HIS 1173 are recommended)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Electives	BAD 2323 is recommended	6

**JSU Additional Courses Total 61****JSU Total 61**

**SUSTAINABLE BIOPRODUCTS (MSU)****BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 03.0101

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Sustainable Bioproducts (BS)**

Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Wood Technology	FOT 1414	4
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		8

**MSU Additional Courses Total 60****MSU Total 60**

## TECHNOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION (BUSINESS EDUCATION) (LICENSURE) (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 13.1399

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Technology Teacher Education (Business Education) (Licensure) (BS)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSY 1513	6
Major Electives	ECO 2123, EDU 1613	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry, Finite Mathematics, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333, BAD/MAT 2323	3
Math/Science Elective*	MAT 1613, BAD/MAT2323, or <u>a non-laboratory science from Science list</u>	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8

**MSU Additional Courses Total 59****MSU Total 59**

## Notes

\*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

## THEATRE (UM, USM)

## BA, BFA

Degrees offered by: UM, USM

CIP: 50.0501

**COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:**

English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Voice, Diction and Phonetics*	SPT 1153	3
Fundamentals of Theatre Production*	SPT 1213	3
Theatrical Makeup*	SPT 1273	3
Stagecraft*	SPT 2223	3
Theatre Electives*		12

**Common Courses Total 38****Additional courses accepted by USM for Theatre (BA, BFA)**

Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, MUS recommended)	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

**USM Additional Courses Total 21****USM Total 59****UM MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Theatre (BA)**

Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, Mat 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1

**Theatre (BA) Additional Courses 22****Theatre (BA) Total 60****Theatre (BFA)\*\***

Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6

History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, Mat 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Theatre Electives		3

**Theatre (BFA)\*\* Additional Courses 24**

**Theatre (BFA)\*\* Total 62**

#### Notes

\*Courses listed in the Major section will be credited towards major core, but admission into classes requiring equivalent courses as prerequisites will be determined by interview, audition, and/or portfolio review.

\*\*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

\*\*\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**TOURISM (USM)****BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM

CIP: 52.0999

**Additional courses accepted by USM for Tourism (BSBA)**

Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Electives	A foreign language course is recommended	4

**USM Additional Courses Total 60****USM Total 60**

## Notes

\*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

## URBAN STUDIES (JSU)

## BA

Degrees offered by: JSU

CIP: 45.1201

**Additional courses accepted by JSU for Urban Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 1313, ART 1323, ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 1433, ART 1443	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1111, BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1121, BIO 1123, BIO 1124, BIO 1211, BIO 1213, BIO 1214, PHY 1113, PHY 1114, PHY 1211, PHY 1213, PHY 1214	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123 or higher	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
Literature or English	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, ENG 2613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213 or higher	3
Humanities Elective	HUM 1113, HUM 1123, Any course from ART, MUS, CRJ, EDU, GEO, GRA, HIS, and JOU not counted elsewhere	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	3
Political Science	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113	3
General Psychology I or II	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Social Sciences	SOC 1113, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2153, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6

**JSU Additional Courses Total 61****JSU Total 61**

## VETERINARY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 51.0808

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Veterinary Medical Technology (BS)**

Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1314, CHE 1323 or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7 - 8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323 or MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 53 - 54****MSU Total 53 - 54**

## Notes

Remaining degree hours of 120 program hours are Veterinary Medicine.

## WILDLIFE, FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE (MSU)

## BS

Degrees offered by: MSU

CIP: 03.0601

**Additional courses accepted by MSU for Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture (BS)**

Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology*	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 1314, BIO 2414	8
Dendrology	BIO 2314, FOT 1714	4
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

**MSU Additional Courses Total 43****MSU Total 43****MSU MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS/CONCENTRATION BELOW:****Conservation Law Enforcement Concentration\*\*\*\***

Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Ethics	PHI 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6

**Conservation Law Enforcement Concentration\*\*\*\* Additional Courses 22****Conservation Law Enforcement Concentration\*\*\*\* Total 65****Human-Wildlife Conflicts Concentration**

Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Human-Wildlife Conflicts Concentration Additional Courses 13****Human-Wildlife Conflicts Concentration Total 56****Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Concentration**

Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4

Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Concentration Additional Courses 17**

**Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Concentration Total 60**

**Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Concentration\*\*\*\***

Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211; CHE 1223, CHE 1221; or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics I & II***	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Concentration\*\*\*\* Additional Courses 29**

**Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Concentration\*\*\*\* Total 72**

**Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Concentration\*\*\*\***

Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211; CHE 1223, CHE 1221; or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics I & II***	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Concentration\*\*\*\* Additional Courses 29**

**Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Concentration\*\*\*\* Total 72**

**Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science Concentration**

Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3

**Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science Concentration Additional Courses 13**

**Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science Concentration Total 56**

Notes

\*MSU does not offer a course equivalent to BIO 2414. Students who choose to take BIO 1314 must complete the sequence at the community college.

\*\*When CHE 1313 and CHE 1323 are not offered, students should take CHE 1213 and CHE 1223. If CHE 1323 is not offered, CHE 1223 may be taken to complete the sequence.

\*\*\*Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

\*\*\*\*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation

in a given curriculum.

**WOMENS STUDIES (MUW)****BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 05.0207

**Additional courses accepted by MUW for Womens Studies (BA)**

Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activity/Nutrition	HPR 1111, HPR 1121, HPR 1213, or FCS 1253	1 - 3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
General Psychology I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	<u>Select two from Laboratory Sciences list</u>	8
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Electives	See <u>MUW bulletin</u> for academic electives	15

**MUW Additional Courses Total 60 - 62****MUW Total 60 - 62**

## Notes

\*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

**APPENDIX A**  
**USM TRANSFER POLICY**



### General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy

The University of Southern Mississippi (USM) will apply the transfer of a passed course from an accredited institution of higher learning to USM general education requirements, provided (1) that the course was taken in good faith to meet the published general education curriculum at the institution where the student was previously enrolled as a degree-seeking student and (2) that the course pertains to appropriate GEC categories\* at USM and also meets Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) criteria.

These courses will satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements, but may not necessarily satisfy the program curriculum in cases where a specific GEC course is required. Required GEC courses are identified in the Undergraduate Bulletin degree plans under the Program Curriculum heading.

The Articulation Agreement between the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning and the Mississippi Community College Board will list a standard set of recommended GEC transfer courses on all USM articulation plans and inform students of the USM GEC Course Transfer Policy.

Requests to apply this policy originate with the student's academic department and follow the standard General Education Curriculum substitution request process. Applicable GEC course transfer requests require documentation on general education curriculum information at the institution where the student was previously enrolled as a degree-seeking student.

\*Appropriate GEC Categories:

- GEC 01. Written Communication (6 hours)**
- GEC 02. Natural Science and Mathematics (11 hours minimum)**  
*Science Requirement (8 hours minimum)*  
*Mathematics Requirement (3 hours)*
- GEC 03. Humanities (9 hours)**
- GEC 04. Aesthetic Values (3 hours)**
- GEC 05. Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 hours)**
- GEC 06. Computer Competency**
- GEC 08. Speaking-Intensive Requirement**

*Policy does not apply to GEC 07 (Writing-Intensive) or GEC 09 (Capstone) Categories.*

*Approved by:*  
*General Education Committee 2.10.14*  
*Academic Council 2.10.14*  
*Provost 2.11.14*

**Appendix B**  
**2+2 Agreements**

Degree	Community/Junior College(s)
<b>Delta State University</b>	
<a href="#">Elementary Education (K-6) BS</a>	Hinds Community College Holmes Community College
<b>Jackson State University</b>	
<a href="#">Biology BS</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS (Environmental Science)</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS (Marine Science)</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS (Pre-Medicine, Pre-Veterinary, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Optometry)</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS (Pre-Pharmacy)</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS (Pre-Physical Therapy)</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Biology BS with a concentration in Marine Science</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Childcare and Family Education BS (Non-Licensure Track)</a>	Holmes Community College
<a href="#">Elementary Education (K-3) BS</a>	Holmes Community College
<a href="#">Elementary Education (K-6) BS</a>	Holmes Community College
<a href="#">Health Care Administration BS</a>	Hinds Community College
<a href="#">Social Work BS</a>	Holmes Community College

**Appendix B**  
**2+2 Agreements**

Degree	Community/Junior College(s)
<b>Mississippi State University</b>	
<a href="#"><u>Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business (Surveying and Geomatics) BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Animal and Dairy Sciences BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Elementary Education BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>History BA</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Human Sciences BS with a concentration in Apparels, Textiles, and Fashion Merchandising</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Human Sciences BS with a concentration in Human Development and Family Studies</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Industrial Technology BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Poultry Science BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Secondary Mathematics Education BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
<a href="#"><u>Secondary Social Studies Education BS</u></a>	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College

**Appendix B**  
**2+2 Agreements**

Degree	Community/Junior College(s)
<b>Mississippi University for Women</b>	
<a href="#">Culinary Arts BS</a>	Copiah Lincoln Community College East Central Community College East Mississippi Community College Hinds Community College Meridian Community College Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College
<b>Mississippi Valley State University</b>	
<a href="#">Business Administration BS</a>	Coahoma Community College
<a href="#">Criminal Justice BS</a>	Coahoma Community College
<a href="#">Health, Physical Education and Recreation BS</a>	Coahoma Community College
<a href="#">Communications BA</a>	Coahoma Community College
<b>University of Mississippi</b>	
<b>University of Mississippi - Booneville Campus</b>	
<a href="#">Elementary Education BAEd</a>	Northeast Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Management BBA</a>	Northeast Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Marketing BBA</a>	Northeast Mississippi Community College
<b>University of Mississippi - DeSoto Campus</b>	
<a href="#">Accountancy BAccy</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Elementary Education BAEd</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">General Studies BGS</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Integrated Marketing Communication BS</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Liberal Studies BA</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College

**Appendix B**  
**2+2 Agreements**

Degree	Community/Junior College(s)
<b>University of Mississippi</b>	
<b>University of Mississippi - De Soto Campus</b>	
<a href="#">Management BBA</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Management Information Systems BBA</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Managerial Finance BBA</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Marketing BBA</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Paralegal Studies BPS</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<a href="#">Social Work BSW</a>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<b>University of Mississippi - Grenada Campus</b>	
<a href="#">Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS</a>	Holmes Community College
<a href="#">Elementary Education BAEd</a>	Holmes Community College
<a href="#">General Studies BGS</a>	Holmes Community College

**Appendix B**  
**2+2 Agreements**

Degree	Community/Junior College(s)
<b>University of Mississippi - Tupelo Campus</b>	
<a href="#"><u>Accountancy BA<sub>Accy</sub></u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Elementary Education BAEd</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>General Studies BGS</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Integrated Marketing Communication BS</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Liberal Studies BA</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Management BBA</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Management Information Systems BBA</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Managerial Finance BBA</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Marketing BBA</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Paralegal Studies BPS</u></a>	Itawamba Community College
<a href="#"><u>Social Work BSW</u></a>	Itawamba Community College

**APPENDIX C**  
**SCIENCE COURSES**

Subject Area	Lab	Lecture	Combined Lecture & Lab
<b>Biology</b>			
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1111	BIO 1113	BIO 1114
Principles of Biology II	BIO 1121	BIO 1123	BIO 1124
General Biology I	BIO 1131	BIO 1133	BIO 1134
General Biology II	BIO 1141	BIO 1143	BIO 1144
Environmental Science	BIO 1211	BIO 1213	BIO 1214
Botany I	BIO 1311	BIO 1313	BIO 1314
Botany II	BIO 1321	BIO 1323	BIO 1324
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 1511	BIO 1513	BIO 1514
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 1521	BIO 1523	BIO 1524
Survey of Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 1531	BIO 1533	BIO 1534
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2211	BIO 2213	BIO 2214
Applied Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecology	BIO 2231	BIO 2233	BIO 2234
Dendrology	BIO 2311	BIO 2313	BIO 2314
Zoology I	BIO 2411	BIO 2413	BIO 2414
Zoology II	BIO 2421	BIO 2423	BIO 2424
General Zoology	BIO 2431	BIO 2433	BIO 2434
Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 2511	BIO 2513	BIO 2514
Cell Biology	BIO 2611	BIO 2613	BIO 2614
Microbiology	BIO 2921	BIO 2923	BIO 2924
<b>Chemistry</b>			
Chemistry Survey*	CHE 1111	CHE 1113	CHE 1114
General Chemistry I	CHE 1211	CHE 1213	CHE 1214
General Chemistry II	CHE 1221	CHE 1223	CHE 1224
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1311	CHE 1313	CHE 1314
Principles of Chemistry II	CHE 1321	CHE 1323	CHE 1324
Organic and Biochemistry Survey	CHE 1411	CHE 1413	CHE 1414
Introductory Organic Chemistry	CHE 2411	CHE 2413	CHE 2414
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2421	CHE 2423	CHE 2424
Organic Chemistry II	CHE 2431	CHE 2433	CHE 2434

**APPENDIX C**  
**SCIENCE COURSES**

Subject Area	Lab	Lecture	Combined Lecture & Lab
<b>Geology</b>			
Physical Geology	GLY 1111	GLY 1113	
Historical Geology	GLY 1121	GLY 1123	
<b>Physics</b>			
Introduction to Astronomy	PHY 1111	PHY 1113	PHY 1114
Survey of Physics	PHY 1211	PHY 1213	PHY 1214
Physical Science I	PHY 2241	PHY 2243	PHY 2244
Physical Science II	PHY 2251	PHY 2253	PHY 2254
Physics I	PHY 2311	PHY 2312	PHY 2313
Physics II	PHY 2321	PHY 2322	PHY 2323
Physics III	PHY 2331	PHY 2332	PHY 2333
General Physics I	PHY 2411	PHY 2413	PHY 2414
General Physics II	PHY 2421	PHY 2423	PHY 2424
General Physics I-A	PHY 2511	PHY 2513	PHY 2514
General Physics II-A	PHY 2521	PHY 2523	PHY 2524

Note:

\*At UM, Chemistry Survey (CHE 1111, CHE 1113, and CHE 1114) does not meet the science requirement.

**APPENDIX C  
ONLINE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

<b>Institution</b>	<b>Degree</b>	<b>Program</b>
<b>Delta State University</b>		
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
<b>Jackson State University</b>		
	Bachelors	Child Care and Family Education BS
	Bachelors	Health Care Administration BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Technology (concentration in Emergency Management
	Bachelors	Professional Interdisciplinary Studies BS
<b>Mississippi State University</b>		
	Bachelors	Elementary Education BS
	Bachelors	Geoscience (Broadcast Meteorology) BS
	Bachelors	Geoscience (Operational Meteorology) BS
	Bachelors	Interdisciplinary Studies BS
	Bachelors	Technology Teacher Education BS
<b>Mississippi University for Women</b>		
	Bachelors	Business Administration (General Business) BS
	Bachelors	Business Administration (Management Information Systems) BS
	Bachelors	Communications BA
	Bachelors	Communications BS
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN) - Advanced Placement Option
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (General Studies) BT
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (Legal Administration) BT
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (Management Information Systems) BT
	Bachelors	Public Health Education BS
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (Fire Safety Management) BA
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (Fire Safety Management) BS
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (General Business) BA
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (General Business) BS

**APPENDIX C  
ONLINE DEGREE PROGRAMS**

<b>Institution</b>	<b>Degree</b>	<b>Program</b>
<b>University of Mississippi Medical Center</b>		
	Bachelors	2+U: Dental Hygiene BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Health Informatics and Information Management BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Health Sciences BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Medical Laboratory Science BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Radiologic Sciences BS
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
<b>University of Southern Mississippi</b>		
	Bachelors	Applied Technology BS
	Bachelors	Business Administration BSBA
	Bachelors	Construction Engineering Technology BS
	Bachelors	Elementary Education (Teacher Assistant Program) BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Engineering Technology (Logistics) BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Engineering Technology BS
	Bachelors	Library and Information Science BA
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
	Bachelors	Special Education BS